

599767

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

C-3
12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 0015-67

Copy 1 of 10 copies
1/MDT/rps
5750
Ser:
8 Nov 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 October to 31 October 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

12th MARINES
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96602
E. S. SCHICK JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 October 1967 to 31 October 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #270-299

✓ B - Msg 081900 Z Subj: Artillery Support for 1st Marines Operation
✓ C - Msg 091430 Z Subj: Operation Medina

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>A. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-31 Oct)

<u>B. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032 (1-31 Oct)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Camp CARROLL	Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR. 050409 (1-31 Oct)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. SCHUELER 052170 (1-31 Oct)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Camp EVANS	Lieutenant Colonel D. B. BARKER 051846 (1-31 Oct)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Phu Bai	Lieutenant Colonel J. K. GASTROCK JR. 049944 (1-31 Oct)
* SEE MARGIN		
Composite Arty Bn	Gio Linh	Major R. A. FRONCEK 057258 (1-31 Oct)

<u>C. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP)	Cam Lo	Major W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-31 Oct)
1st Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)	Cam Lo	
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	Phu Bai	Major N. J. BECKMAN 071421 (1-31 Oct)
1st Field Arty Group	Phu Bai	Lieutenant Colonel R. B. METCALFE 039605 (1-31 Oct)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain V. B. SNIDER 077353 (1-31 Oct)
1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER 070118 (1-31 Oct)
2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	Camp CARROLL	Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA 109964 (1-31 Oct)
8thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR. 062704 (1-31 Oct)
108th Arty Group (USA)	Dong Ha	Colonel D. L. JONES 076888 (28-31 Oct)
Btry "C", 2dTAB, 26th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Captain O. SWAIN JR. 103129 (27-31 Oct)

<u>D. STAFF OFFICERS</u>		
XO		Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE 043637 (1-31 Oct)
S-1/Adj		1stLt M. R. RICKS 097729 (1-31 Oct)
PersO		1stLt M. J. BRASHAR 089070 (1-31 Oct)
S-2		Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31 Oct)

Lieutenant R.C.V. HUGHES 051741 (7-31 Oct)

Quang Tri

* 1st Bn, (-) 11th Marines

S-2A
 S-2A
 S-3
 S-3
 S-3A
 S-3A/AO
 S-3A/AO
 S-3A/AO
 S-3A/AO
 S-3 COMP ARTY BN
 S-3 COMP ARTY BN
 S-4
 RegtSup0
 MTO
 MTO
 Ordnance0
 S-5
 HqBtrySup0
 FSCC (DONG HA)
 Asst FSCC (DONG HA)
 FSCC (PHU BAI)
 Asst FSCC (PHU BAI)
 Asst NGFO (DONG HA)
 Asst NGFO (DONG HA)
 Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)
 Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)
 Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)
 Asst NGFO (DONG HA)
 Asst NGFO (DONG HA)
 FDO (CAU VIET)
 CMR OFFICER
 COMMO
 Asst COMMO
 SURVEY/METRO
 SURVEY/METRO/AO
 Asst SURVEY/METRO
 SURGEON
 CHAPLAIN

1stLt W. D. JONES 093217 (1-31 Oct)
 1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-31 Oct)
 Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029
 (1-2 Oct)
 Lieutenant Colonel R. J. RANDOLPH
 045904 (3-31 Oct)
 Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029
 (3-31 Oct)
 Captain J. C. DEEMER 076888 (1-31
 Oct)
 Captain J. W. FRAM 084478 (2-31
 Oct)
 Captain W. J. O'CONNOR 082423 (1-
 31 Oct)
 Captain J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-31
 Oct)
 Captain J. W. FRAM 084478 (1 Oct)
 Captain G. J. MISKE 086391 (2-31 Oct)
 Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-31 Oct)
 Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Oct)
 1stLt T. E. CASH 093019 (1-18 Oct)
 Major F. JUNGER 073656 (19-31 Oct)
 WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31 Oct)
 1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-31 Oct)
 2ndLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-
 31 Oct)
 Lieutenant Colonel T. A. MCPHEETERS
 051953 (1-31 Oct)
 1stLt W. C. ANKENY 095269 (1-31 Oct)
 Major R. J. WHELOCK 072196 (1-31 Oct)
 Captain B. G. SIKES 081047 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt. J. C. MAXTON 520531 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt(jg) L. D. WALTER 682166 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt. A. F. MILLER 651561 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt. T. E. BRYAN 637714 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt. W. R. H. SMITH 659460 (1-31 Oct)
 Lt(jg) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 (1-31 Oct)
 1stLt J. CHICKENAS 094111 (1-31 Oct)
 WO J. J. RYON 099299 (20-31 Oct)
 Captain A. J. MCCARTHY JR. 077032
 (1-31 Oct)
 WO J. E. HIDDLESTON 098840 (1-31 Oct)
 WO B. F. PAGE 099169 (1-5 Oct)
 WO G. L. WHITTED 099531 (6-31 Oct)
 1stLt R. J. O'DAY JR. 094964 (1-10
 Oct)
 Lt. F. P. LILLIS 717101 (1-31 Oct)
 LCDR H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 (1-31 Oct)

E. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
30	272	7	4

1 - I - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001-312400 October 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) consisting of its organic battalions (less units attached to the Special Landing Force), and two provisional artillery batteries, the Composite Artillery Battalion, 1st Searchlight Battery, 1st Field Artillery Group, the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (SP) (USA), the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), the 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (-) (USA), the 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6), the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)(Rein), FMF, the 1st 155mm Gun Battery (SP), FMF, "B" Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (SLF), and the 1st Battalion(-)(Rein), 11th Marines, FMF, exercised tactical fire direction, provided fire support coordination and fire planning throughout Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces.

The 108th Artillery Group(USA) and Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (USA), joined the 12th Marines on 28 October. The 108th Group will provide control, logistic and administrative support for designated U. S. Army units within the northern ICTZ. Battery "C", 2nd TAB, 26th Artillery, will integrate with the 12th Marine FDC to support the 3d Marine Division through the establishment of flash and sound stations at Con Thien and Gio Linh. AN/MPQ-10A radars will provide additional counterbattery target information.

The Regiment supported elements of the 3d Marine Division in Operations KINGFISHER, FREMONT, ARDMORE, and GRANITE; furnished reinforcing fires for the 1st ARVN Regiment, and supported the 1st Marine Regiment (OPCON TO 3DMARDIV) in Operations MEDINA and OSCEOLA.

Concurrently, the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE, with fires into the DMZ and NVN by the Composite Artillery Battalion, 175mm guns of the 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery and 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery, 90mm tanks from the 3d Tank Battalion, 8"/155mm Gun Battery, and units of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines.

Additional supporting fires for Operations KINGFISHER and HIGHRISE were furnished by Naval Gunfire Support Ships USS MORTON, USS EDWARDS, USS DUPONT, USS MANSFIELD, USS KEYES, USS NEWPORT, and HMAS PERTH. Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB A.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ESSENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

SECTION 1, OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. 12th Marines assumed OPCON of the First Battalion, 11th Marines (-) on 7 October for support of Operation MEDINA. Battery "B", 1st Battalion, 12th Marines was OPCON to the 4th Battalion from 18 to 24 October, and subsequently chopped to BLT 2/3 for support of the 1st Marine Division. The Regiment assumed OPCON of the 108th Artillery Group (USA) on 28 October and Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (USA) on 27 October.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Oct	Arty Support 3d MarDiv and 1st ARVN Div on request
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
1st 8" How Btry (SP)(-)(Rein)	1-31 Oct	G/S CAM LO
1st Plt, 5th 155mm Gun Btry (SP)	1-10 Oct	G/S CAM LO
	11-19 Oct	OPCON 1stBn, 11th Mar, Quang Tri
	20-31 Oct	G/S CAM LO
Headquarters Battery, 1st FAG	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
1st Searchlight Battery (-)	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
3d Sec, 1st Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "B", 1stBn, 12thMar (SLF)	1-14 Oct	CUA VIET
	15-18 Oct	BLT 2/3
	19-24 Oct	PHU BAI OPCON 4/12
	25-31 Oct	OPCON 1stMarDiv
Det, HqBtry, 8th TAB, 26thArty AN/MPQ (USA)	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "C", 2nd TAB, 26thArty (USA)	27-31 Oct	DONG HA
108th Artillery Group (USA)	28-31 Oct	DONG HA
<u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-31 Oct	G/S Opn HIGHRISE
Plt Btry "K", 4thBn, 13thMar	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
Det, 1st 8" How Btry (SP)	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
Btry "C", 1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
235th F.A. Radar Det (USA)	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
3d Sec, 2d Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
<u>1stBn, 40th Artillery (-)(USA)</u>	1-31 Oct	G/S Rein 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty	1-7 Oct	DONG HA
	20-31 Oct	DONG HA

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty (-)	8-19 Oct	QUANG TRI
Det, Btry "A", 1stBn, 40th Arty	8-19 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "B", 1stBn, 40th Arty	1-31 Oct	THON SON LAM
Btry "C", 1stBn, 40th Arty	1-31 Oct	GIO LINH
<u>2ndBn, 94th Artillery (-) (Rein) (USA)</u>	1-31 Oct	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Service Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "A", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "B", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-23 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "B"(-), 2ndBn, 94th Arty	24-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Det, Btry "B", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	24-31 Oct	THON SON LAM
Btry "C"(-), 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-23 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Det, Btry "C", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	1-23 Oct	THON SON LAM
Btry "C", 2ndBn, 94th Arty	24-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
<u>8thBn, 4th Artillery (-)(USA)</u>	1-31 Oct	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Service Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "A", 8thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "C", 8thBn, 4th Arty	1-9 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "C"(-), 8thBn, 4th Arty	10-19 Oct	QUANG TRI
Det, Btry "C", 8thBn, 4th Arty	10-19 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "C", 8thBn, 4th Arty	20-31 Oct	DONG HA
<u>1stBn, 11th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	7-31 Oct	D/S 1st Marines
Headquarters Battery	7-31 Oct	QUANG TRI
Btry "A", 1stBn, 11thMar	7-31 Oct	QUANG TRI
Btry "B", 1stBn, 11thMar	8-31 Oct	QUANG TRI
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar	7-31 Oct	QUANG TRI
Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 13thMar	10-25 Oct	QUANG TRI
Btry "A"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty (USA)	7-19 Oct	QUANG TRI
Btry "C"(-), 8thBn, 4thArty (USA)	10-19 Oct	QUANG TRI
Plt, 5th 155 Gun Btry (SP)	10-19 Oct	QUANG TRI
<u>1stBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 Oct	D/S 3d Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "C", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "I"(-), 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "K", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Btry "B", 1stBn, 40thArty (USA)	1-31 Oct	THON SON LAM
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-3 Oct	DONG HA
Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 12thMar	4-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
Det, Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	4-31 Oct	CA LU
CMR Det, AN/MPQ-4	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
2nd Sec, 2nd Plt, 1st Searchlight		
Btry	1-31 Oct	Camp CARROLL
<u>2ndBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 Oct	D/S 9th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-5 Oct	CON THIEN
	6-31 Oct	CAM LO
Btry "E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-5 Oct	CAM LO
	6-31 Oct	CON THIEN
Btry "F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	

UNCLASSIFIED

Btry "K"(-), 13thMar	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	DONG HA
Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	CON THIEN
2nd Plt, 1st Amd Amphib Co.	1-14 Oct	CUA VIET
	18-31 Oct	CUA VIET
238th F. A., CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Oct	C-2
2d Sec, 1st Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	CON THIEN
1st Sec, 2dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	CAM LO
1st Sec, 3dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	C-2
Det, 1st Sec, 3dPlt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	CUA VIET
<u>3rdBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 Oct	D/S 4th Marines
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
Btry "G", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
Btry "H", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
1st Prov 155 How Btry (-)	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
2nd Prov 155 How Btry (-)	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
Mortar Btry (-), 1stBn, 13thMar	1-10 Oct	QUANG TRI
	25-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
2d Sec, 3d Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	Camp EVANS
<u>4thBn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	1-31 Oct	G/S PHU BAI TAOR
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
Det, Headquarters Btry, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
Btry "L", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	1-9 Oct	PHU BAI
1st 155 Gun Btry (-)(SP)	10-31 Oct	PHU BAI
Plt, 1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	10-31 Oct	GIA LE
Btry "B", 1st Bn, 12thMar	18-24 Oct	PHU BAI
3d Sec, 3d Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	PHU BAI
<u>Artillery Units OPCON 26th Marines</u>		
Btry "A", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
Det, Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
Btry "C", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
Det, Btry "I", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
Det, 1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
Det, 2nd Prov 155 How Btry	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH
1st Sec, 1st Plt, 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Oct	KHE SANH

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 October 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery Fire into the DMZ and NVN).
 Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (2) 1-31 October 1967
 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for 3d Recon Bn operations.
 Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 377-66
- (3) 1-31 October 1967
 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER.
 Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (4) 1-31 October 1967
 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support of Operation ARDMORE.
 Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 43-67
- (5) 11-31 October 1967
 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation MEDINA.
 Ref: CG 3dMarDiv FragO 53-67
- (6) 1-31 October 1967
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE.
 Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
- (7) 1-31 October 1967
 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 3d Marines.
- (8) 1-31 October 1967
2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation KINGFISHER in D/S 9th Marines.
 Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 42-67
- (9) 1-31 October 1967
 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided artillery support for Operation HIGHRISE.
 Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67

(10) 1-31 October 1967

3rd Battalion, 1st Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for Operation FREMONT in D/S 4th Marines.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 41-67

(11) 1-31 October 1967

4th Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support in defense of the PHU BAI TAOR and G/S Rein of Operation FREMONT.

(12) 11-31 October 1967

1st Battalion, 11th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support for Operation MEDINA in D/S 1st Marines.

Ref: CG 3dMarDiv FragO 53-67

(13) See 12th Marines Daily SITREPS (TAB A) for highlights of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) 12th Marines fired the following missions during October:

Observed Missions	3,967
Unobserved Missions	10,234
Registrations	81
H&I Missions	<u>12,714</u>
Total	26,996

(2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun HE	15,284
105mm HE	140,805
107mm HE	8,135
155mm HE	26,428
155mm Gun HE	2,011
8" How HE	4,959
90mm HE	1,032
105mm Illum	4,283
107mm Illum	799
155mm Illum	1,072
107mm Smoke WP	471
105mm Smoke WP	5,622
155mm Smoke WP	801
155mm Gun Smoke WP	<u>128</u>
Total	211,830

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 5

E. AIR SUPPORT. Air support consisted of C1C, O1C, and O2 type aircraft for aerial observation. 12th Marines flew 116 missions for a total of 278.8 hours during October. AOs adjusted artillery and Naval Gunfire Missions, assisted with airstrikes, and performed daily reconnaissance and convoy cover throughout the northern portion of the ICTZ.

F. TRAINING. The following represents the significant training conducted during October:

(1) School Quotas Filled

- (a) Special Weapons Training Course - 2
- (b) NCO Leadership - 14
- (c) COMTRAPAC Military Justice Course - 1
- (d) Registered Publications School - 1
- (e) Personal Response Course - 2

(2) School Quotas Requested:

- (a) Nuclear Safety Officer's Course
- (b) Embarkation School
- (c) Division SNCO Leadership School

(3) On the job training, MOS training, and formal classes were conducted daily at all levels. Training Highlights consisted of:

- (a) Maintenance and lubrication instruction for Motor Transport personnel.
- (b) Classes on Field Sanitation and Personal Hygiene, Religions of Vietnam, and Vietnamese Customs held in connection with the Troop Indoctrination Program.
- (c) A Tower Observation School for all units manning OP Towers within the Dong Ha cantonment area. Sixteen people successfully completed the instruction in basic observation procedures.

(4) The Regimental NCO Leadership School Syllabus was introduced at a planning conference held 19 October. The school is scheduled for November 1967, and is designed for the new NCOs of Headquarters Battery.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE

A. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

	<u>KIA</u>		<u>WIA</u>
<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
124	261	37	4

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Enemy Action. The enemy continued to maintain pressure against the U. S. Forces in the DMZ area. The period saw a reduction of the enemy's effort compared with the previous period. Enemy action consisted of small sized attacks against infantry outposts south of Con Thien. The attacks were of short duration and of limited success. He continued to demonstrate his ability to shell all outposts and Combat Bases in the Northern Quang Tri Province. Reports from intelligence sources continued to indicate movement of his artillery throughout the area north of the Ben Hai River. There appears to be a definite trend on his part to locate his artillery west and south of his previously established positions. This may be a result of the U. S. Air Force's Project Neutralize, and the increased counterbattery effort of U. S. Forces.

(2) Counterbattery. There was no change in the counterbattery policy of the Regiment. Increased effort was placed on suppression of the enemy artillery and mortars. The Regiment's effort was helped by the U. S. Air Force's Project Neutralize. Aerial photograph before and after air strikes was used to locate and evaluate the effectiveness of the overall counterbattery suppression effort. Even with this assistance the enemy maintained his capability. Direct liaison with the Headquarters 7th Air Force at Thon Son Nut A. B. was maintained via a hot line terminating in the Regimental FSCG. Through this media were passed the results of crater analysis, i.e. back azimuths from impacts. The Air Force used this information in determining areas in which to concentrate their photographic effort. Low panoramic photography revealed numerous occupied gun positions.

The results of the counterbattery/suppression effort are not considered conclusive enough to determine the success of Project Neutralize. A more accurate and timely method of target acquisition is still considered essential.

(3) Target Acquisition. The target acquisition capability of the Regiment received increased attention during October. A conference was attended 10 October by the Commanding Officer and the S-2 at III Marine Amphibious Force. The purpose of the conference was to discuss a planned conference at CINCPAC on October 19th and 20th. It was decided that the Commanding Officer, 12th Marines would represent the 3d Marine Division at III Marine Amphibious Force. The Commanding Officer and S-2 attended the conference, held at CINCPAC Headquarters. Representatives from the Research and Development Community including DOD, PSAC (Presidential Scientific Advisory Committee), Service's Headquarters, CINCPAC, FMFPAC, and COMUSMACV were in attendance. Attention was focused on the enemy's

artillery/rocket capability in the DMZ area. Representatives from agencies outside Vietnam seemed impressed with the actions taken by the U. S. Forces. Information was received concerning target acquisition equipment presently available, future development, and planned equipment.

(4) Observation. Air Observers continued their mission of artillery spot throughout the Division TAOR. Average number of AO's in flight status was eleven, including two U. S. Army personnel.

(5) Personnel. The Regiment continues to have a shortage of intelligence personnel. Recent addition of a U. S. Army Counterbattery Information section to the Regimental Target Information Section will relieve the situation considerably when they become operational. The CI section consists of two officers and four enlisted men.

(6) Weather. October has been the transitional season between the northeast and southwest monsoons. There were several days of scattered heavy precipitation, however the totals were lower than expected. Cloudiness increased. Temperatures ranged from an average high of 85 degrees to a low of 70 degrees.

(7) Miscellaneous. Shell fragments received from 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, and forwarded to COMUSMACV were confirmed as 160mm mortar. Confirmed fragments from Gio Linh included 85mm, 100mm Gun and U. S. 105 How; fuzes included U. S. M55, M51A5, Soviet 30L time fuze, and PD, KTM. Fragments found in craters at Dong Ha area confirmed as Soviet 130 Gun with fuze PD, V429.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 8

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED ARMY UNITS.

(1) WIA/KIA: Period 1-31 October 1967.

USMC		USN		USA	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
1/0	3/0	0/0	0/0	0/1	8/4

C. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES.

(1) Joined 4 USMC Officers, 24 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officers, and 0 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 3 USMC Officers, 20 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officers, and 0 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0431	0848	2151	2841	2867	3531
0812	1345	2815	2847	3041	

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are carried under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines with all other units assigned under battalion administrative control:

1st Field Artillery Group

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SF) (Rein)

1st Searchlight Battery

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

A. NEW EQUIPMENT. Five Bimco M64 Tractors remain on administrative deadline.

B. LOGISTICS

(1) Tracked and wheeled vehicle water proofing school was conducted for a three day period.

(2) A conference of all supply officers was held. Main agenda items included: responsibilities for the submission of follow ups, establishment of a follow up system, accuracy in reporting, supply support under ADOON/OPCON concept, and accounting for individual equipment.

(3) A review of the optimum field fortification requirement of all types of artillery units currently attached to the Regiment was conducted. Plans and bills of material remain on file for future use.

(4) Quotas were established for all units of the 12th Marines plus 1/11 and 1/13 for the turn in of unserviceable flak jackets for the rehabilitation program.

(5) A review was conducted of all special allowances. Reports of discrepancies were submitted to Commanding General, 3d Marine Division.

(6) A review was conducted of all spare part requirements anticipated for the remainder of the fiscal year for self propelled artillery weapons systems, and the results forwarded to Commanding General, 3d Marine Division for planning purposes.

(7) A new Regimental Directive requires all units to submit advance priority O5 TEROs for tube replacement upon expending 80% of the effective tube life.

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. Communication facilities operating within the 3d Mar Div FSCC at Dong Ha were relocated to a new FSCC bunker, without interruption of services. Additional services were added as outlined in para C below.

B. RADIO

(1) The Log-periodic antenna in use on Division Tac 2 was replaced by a yagi type antenna. This exchange has improved communications between the Third Marine Division Headquarters and the Twelfth Marines.

(2) KY-8 cipher communications remained available for the majority of this reporting period.

C. WIRE

(1) Two additional "Hot Lines" were installed in the new Division FSCC at Dong Ha.

(2) Enemy action disrupted telephone communications to 2/12 on 29 October 1967 when a twenty-five pair cable was cut by incoming artillery. Small pieces of shrapnel were imbedded in portions of the cable. These incisions delayed completion of repairs.

D. RADIO RELAY

(1) The return of Generators PU-278 has improved radio relay communications to Gio Linh.

E. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

(1) During the month of October the following message traffic was processed:

Incoming:	2468
Outgoing:	478
Total:	2946

(2) Total for September was 2813.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE

(1) Supply shortages exist in operating accessories for FM radio equipment. The availability, through supply channels, of planar triode tubes type 7910 remains critical.

(2) During this reporting period improvement was noted in higher echelon repair facilities.

PART II, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDCAP. During the month of October, 12th Marines began a twice weekly MEDCAP program. This has resulted in an increase of 183 treatments over September, for a total of 531.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. The village council meeting for the month of October was again attended by representatives from 12th Marines. Ammunition boxes were once again provided to the village to be used for the construction of ballot boxes for the elections. Among the other commodities distributed during the month were condensed milk and ammunition boxes to the Catholic Orphanage, tin sheets to the city hall for the repair of the roof, and some tin and wood to two individuals for the repair of their homes. The trash pickup program is continuing to show good results.

C. KEY PROJECT. The construction of the public head in Dong Ha Village continues to be the main project. The building itself is now about 75% completed. Cement, wood for the doors, and ammunition canisters for the piping have been provided. The procurement of cement has continued to be the main problem. This problem was caused by the difficulties encountered in drawing the cement from the warehouse in Quang Tri.

PART 7, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITYA. DIVINE SERVICES CONDUCTED

Protestant (Regimental Chaplain)
 Services - - - - - 58
 Attendance - - - - - 971
 Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 1/12)
 Services - - - - - 52
 Attendance - - - - - 1599

B. PERSONAL COUNSELING CASES. (Regimental Chaplain) - - - -16

C. MEMORIAL SERVICES

Services - - - - - 10
 Attendance - - - - - 394

D. PASTORAL FUNCTIONS. Letters to wives - - - - -5

E. CONFERENCES. Regimental Staff - - - - - 23

F. COMMANDS VISITED. All units OFCON 12th Marines are visited on a regular schedule by the Regimental Chaplain (Protestant) and the Battalion Chaplain, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Roman Catholic) or provisions for such coverage is assured by arrangement with adjacent unit chaplains.

Also the Regimental Chaplain conducts Protestant services for three CAC Units, P-1, P-2 and P-3 each week.

G. FIRST AMTRACKS AND NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY, CUA VIET. Protestant services are being conducted by the 12th Marine Regimental Chaplain until a chaplain is assigned to this area. Two services are held each Friday.

H. CIVIL AFFAIRS. Battalion Chaplain, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, teaches English language classes twice a week in Cam Lo.

SECRET*Set Up*

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 012100 Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Copy 9 of 14

CCW: 011-012-013-014

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 210-67 AS OF 010001H TO 012400H OCT 67

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.O.'S FLEW NO MISSIONS DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 011300 OCT 2 AND A HALF TON IN POINTE FROM DONG HA TO GIO LINH
HIT COMMAND DETONATED MINE AT YD 214726. TRUCK RETRIEVED 2 VIA
(NON-MED EVAC)

C. 011300H - 011400H OCT AT YD 214729 COMP ARTY PN RECEIVED

8 PDS INCOMING ARTY UNK CAL. K/A/12 FIRED COUNTER - BATTERY

ON 22058377 WITH UNK RESULT. 6 FRIENDLY MIA (RTD)

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS 200001H SEP TO 012400H OCT.

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 5

(B) WIA 29

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) 5

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 32

(B) KIA (P) 51

(C) WIA (C) 0

(D) WIA (P) 0

3. UPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR COC NR MAF TGT NR COOPS PDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-01 10616 167762 5/105

02-01 10619 169771 7/105

03-01 16038 244865 10/155

04-01 10616 167762 7/155

05-01 10619 169771 2/155

SECRET
TOY
TOY
KNOWN ARTY POS
TOY
TOY

PAGE THREE Y14 S E C R E T

06-01	10616	167762	1/70	010355	TOT
07-01	10617	168776	1/80	010410	TOT
08-01	10621	255755	5/50 N&F	010319	ARTY POS
09-01	13550	036715	9/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
10-01	13551	053717	11/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
11-01	13552	035682	8/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
12-01	13553	052704	14/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
13-01	13554	032716	10/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
14-01	13555	052722	17/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
15-01	13556	039745	18/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
16-01	13557	045719	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
17-01	13558	052752	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
18-01	13559	072754	9/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
19-01	13560	065735	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
20-01	13561	065715	9/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
21-01	13562	066722	8/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
22-01	13563	086745	7/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
23-01	13564	085765	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
24-01	13565	060744	2/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
25-01	13566	079735	1/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14 S E C R E T

26-01	13567	075715	6/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
27-01	13575	096746	10/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
28-01	13576	102755	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
29-01	13577	085754	9/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
30-01	13578	048736	16/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
31-01	13570	070762	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
32-01	13571	084775	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
33-01	13572	095775	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
34-01	13573	104775	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
35-01	13569	105746	12/105	010600	SUSP NVA POS
36-01	10615	067607	15/175	010025	SUSP NVA POS
37-01	10616	167762	3/175	010237	SUSP ARTY POS
38-01	10617	168776	2/175	019242	SUSP ARTY POS
39-01	10618	135700	2/175	010230	SUSP ARTY POS
40-01	10547	027622	1/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
41-01	10548	044837	1/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
42-01	10549	110824	1/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
43-01	10550	022769	1/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS
44-01	10551	102766	1/175	010520	SUSP NVA POS
45-01	10554	122772	1/175	010600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-01	10557	064724	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-01	10558	080720	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-01	10560	095757	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-01	10561	076757	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-01	10562	060716	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-01	10538	168750	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-01	10536	127707	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-01	10543	140800	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-01	10555	122748	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-01	10556	122746	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-01	10524	125805	20/175	010534	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-01	10526	105830	10/175	010550	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-01	10525	112803	20/175	010532	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-01	10527	122824	11/175	010545	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-01	10563	048698	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-01	10564	032484	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-01	10565	050691	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-01	10566	071701	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-01	10567	060607	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-01	18096	230755	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-01	18102	210816	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-01	18103	225020	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-01	18104	225816	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-01	18105	242819	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-01	18106	245000	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-01	18107	220760	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-01	18114	264770	5/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-01	18115	274779	4/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-01	18116	256780	4/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-01	18117	246702	4/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-01	18118	246786	4/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-01	18121	224780	12/105	011110	SUSP	CP	
78-01	18120	253702	12/105	011105	SUSP	CP	
79-01	18119	270780	12/105	011100	MORTARS		
80-01	18123	251754	6/105	011145	MORTARS		
81-01	18122	253707	6/105	011145	MORTARS		
82-01	18124	115025	18/105	011215	ACTIVE ARTY		
83-01	18077	190836	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-01	18078	190823	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-01	18079	194016	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

T200 61 22502/1060/10

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

86-01	18080	197808	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-01	18081	191709	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-01	18082	190703	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-01	18083	190700	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

90-01	18084	201799	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-01	18085	218015	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-01	18086	219808	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-01	18087	221837	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-01	18088	222806	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-01	18089	225801	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-01	18090	227796	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-01	18091	225790	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-01	18092	231802	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-01	18093	232790	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-01	18094	232791	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-01	18095	232790	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-01	18096	170764	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-01	18097	172637	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-01	18098	172814	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
105-01	18099	177797	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
106-01	18100	176762	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-01	18101	178780	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
108-01	18102	185810	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
109-01	18103	169817	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

110-01	18104	183767	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-01	18105	241036	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-01	18106	239830	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-01	18107	234823	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-01	18108	238623	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-01	18109	250826	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-01	18110	248780	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-01	18111	251819	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-01	18112	251814	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-01	18113	230702	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-01	18114	250822	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-01	18115	203076	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-01	18116	209874	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-01	18117	226862	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-01	18118	229870	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
125-01	18119	240876	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-01	18120	252068	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-01	18121	157660	1/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-01	18122	230792	2/155	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-01	18123	113770	2/105	P10600	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

130-01	18058	118784	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-01	18059	128787	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-01	18060	142808	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-01	18061	146788	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-01	18062	148801	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-01	18063	159788	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-01	18064	163834	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-01	18065	163792	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-01	18066	168774	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-01	18067	168772	2/105	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-01	18068	229802	4/5"NCF	010906	INF II	ROUTE	
141-01	18069	120825	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-01	18070	129840	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-01	18071	140869	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-01	18072	153063	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-01	18073	155843	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-01	18074	160849	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-01	18075	142810	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-01	18076	171868	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-01	18077	172880	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

150-01	18078	190864	1/155	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-01	18079	260792	5/5"NCF	011238	SUSP	VC	POS
152-01	18080	250762	5/5"NCF	011238	SUSP	VC	POS
153-01	18081	280770	5/5"NCF	011238	SUSP	VC	POS
154-01	18082	242761	5/5"NCF	011238	SUSP	VC	POS
155-01	18083	262767	5/5"NCF	011238	SUSP	VC	POS
156-01	18084	076692	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-01	18085	025692	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-01	18086	029712	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-01	18087	034717	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-01	18088	066746	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-01	18089	103742	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-01	18090	075712	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-01	18091	109812	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-01	18092	062792	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-01	18093	050807	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-01	18094	032805	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-01	18095	024740	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-01	18096	024752	1/175	010600	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-01	18097	005692	6/175	011238	SUSP	VC	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

170-01	10381	189777	2/175	010115	SUSP NVA POS
171-01	10380	190782	2/175	010117	SUSP NVA POS
172-01	10379	200767	2/175	010220	SUSP NVA POS
173-01	10501	210770	2/175	010223	SUSP NVA POS
174-01	10284	214770	2/175	010200	SUSP NVA POS
175-01	10081	209794	2/175	010211	SUSP NVA POS
176-01	10573	228816	20/175	010256	ACT ARTY POS
177-01	10616	167762	4/175	010257	SUSP ARTY POS
178-01	10619	169771	4/175	010423	SUSP ARTY POS
179-01	10385	213798	2/175	010414	SUSP NVA POS
180-01	10384	190793	2/175	010427	SUSP NVA POS
181-01	10620	245822	4/175	010520	SUSP ARTY POS
182-01	10383	172814	2/175	010521	SUSP NVA POS
183-01	10382	200810	2/175	010520	SUSP NVA POS
184-01	10496	163822	6/175	011022	SUSP NVA POS
185-01	10647	187864	6/175	011806	SUSP NVA POS
186-01	10713	239807	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
187-01	10714	245766	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
188-01	10715	242778	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
189-01	10716	242772	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

190-01	10717	222783	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
191-01	10718	222782	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
192-01	10719	226749	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
193-01	10720	249744	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
194-01	10721	250804	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
195-01	10722	249826	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
196-01	10723	249809	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
197-01	10724	240833	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
198-01	10725	250820	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
199-01	10726	242797	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
200-01	10727	248768	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
201-01	10728	232774	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
202-01	10729	266789	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
203-01	10730	223823	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
204-01	10731	251834	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
205-01	10732	251851	4/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
206-01	10733	255855	2/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
207-01	10734	222785	2/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
208-01	10735	225792	2/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
209-01	10736	239812	2/5"54 NCF	010531	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOP 6123432/1116/11

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FOUR

210-01	10727	225809	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
211-01	10738	236820	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
212-01	10729	245768	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
213-01	10740	232877	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14 S E C R E T

214-01	10741	247646	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
215-01	10742	231835	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
216-01	10743	219849	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
217-01	10744	220744	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
218-01	10745	215779	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
219-01	10746	224797	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
220-01	10747	210788	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
221-01	10748	210795	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
222-01	10749	224800	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
223-01	10750	216776	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
224-01	10751	222776	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
225-01	10752	234800	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
226-01	10753	232794	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
227-01	10754	240795	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
228-01	10755	246795	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
229-01	10756	230800	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
230-01	10757	250805	2/5"54NGF	010531	SUSP NVA POS
231-01	10680	195866	6/175	011842	SUSP NVA POS
232-01	10681	176797	6/175	011846	SUSP NVA POS
233-01	10683	132767	6/175	011851	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14 S E C R E T

234-01	10682	183815	6/175	011854	SUSP NVA POS
235-01	10684	247875	6/175	011859	SUSP NVA POS
236-01	10767	128772	10/175	012112	BRIDGE CROSSING
237-01	10768	166764	10/175	012126	TROOP CONC.
238-01	10622	095753	6/175	011927	SUSP NVA POS
239-01	10623	074757	5/175	012115	SUSP NVA POS
240-01	10634	075747	2/175	012115	SUSP NVA POS
241-01	10625	065751	2/175	012115	SUSP NVA POS
242-01	10626	063755	6/175	011940	SUSP NVA POS
243-01	10627	052751	6/175	011940	SUSP NVA POS
244-01	10628	055766	6/175	011956	SUSP NVA POS
245-01	10629	042767	6/175	012005	SUSP NVA POS
246-01	10630	072722	6/175	012005	SUSP NVA POS
247-01	10631	070722	6/175	011914	SUSP NVA POS
248-01	10632	052717	6/175	011912	SUSP NVA POS
249-01	10633	052708	6/175	011919	SUSP NVA POS
250-01	10634	067692	6/175	011916	SUSP NVA POS
251-01	10635	045692	5/175	011918	SUSP NVA POS
252-01	10636	048686	6/175	011920	SUSP NVA POS
253-01	10637	085766	6/175	011920	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET ④

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

254-01	10638	786746	6/175	0111400	SUSP NVA POS
255-01	10639	060874	6/175	0119400	SUSP NVA POS
256-01	10640	085743	6/175	011935	SUSP NVA POS
257-01	10646	109725	6/175	0223000	SUSP NVA POS
258-01	10645	142842	6/175	0223000	SUSP NVA POS
259-01	969	123848	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
260-01	1209	122048	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
261-01	2386	102022	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
262-01	2325	118831	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
263-01	2327	112836	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
264-01	10497	108775	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
265-01	10498	129771	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
266-01	10499	130776	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
267-01	10500	126772	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
268-01	1928	129763	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
269-01	1476	121758	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
270-01	1490	102759	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
271-01	1498	104702	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
272-01	2380	100725	6/175	0123000	SUSP NVA POS
273-01	1985	132758	6/175	012230	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	50	52
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW		96	96
(7) 127 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		21	21
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		102	102
(11) 8" HOW		2	2
(12) TOTAL	2	271	273
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	VP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	205		205
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK		
(6) 105 HOW	502	502
(7) 107 MORT		
(8) 155 HOW	24	24
(9) 155 GUN		
(10) 175 GUN	415	415
(11) 8" HOW	0	0
(12) TOTAL	1154	1154

4. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL 178 ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" /7 (NGF)					
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	19	32	264	316	316
(7) 107 MORT	7	3	11	21	21
(8) 155 HOW	12	6	71	89	89
(9) 175 GUN		114		114	100
(10) 8" HOW			23	23	22

BT

TOD 0100302/1011/M

SECRET

(A)

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(11) 155 GUN		22	26	26	
(12) TOTAL	38	160	391	589	589 6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)					

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2799	84	20	2903
(7) 107 MORT	195	17	16	228
(8) 155 HOW	612	12	6	631
(9) 175 GUN	271			271
(10) 8" HOW	172			172
(11) 155 GUN	95			95
(12) TOTAL	4145	113	42	4300

5. ARC MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	15			15
(2) TOTAL	15			15

6. FRE MONT 3/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW	9	18	27	27	
(2) 155 HOW	15	29	44	56	8
(3) TOTAL	24	47	71	63	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	168	2	11	181
(2) 155 HOW	123	24	26	183
(3) TOTAL	291	26	37	364

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		24	25	25	
(2) 155 HOW	1		24	25	25	
(3) 155 GUN	1		13	14	12	2
(4) TOTAL	3		61	64	62	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	34	4		38
(2) 155 HOW	25	11		36
(3) 155 GUN	14	25		39
(4) TOTAL	73	40		113

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 0216 OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Copy

4 of 14

CCW: 028-029-030-031

SITREP FILE

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 271-67 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES A.D.'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS FOR 1579 HOURS, 11.9 IN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

USMC A/C AND 4.0 IN USAF A/C. ADJUSTED 13 ARTY MISSIONS.

ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES, ADJUSTED 4 T.P.Q.'S AND CONDUCTED 6 VISUAL RECONS.

B. 021800-021905 CAP RECEIVED 29 PDS OF ARTY. EST 152 MM RESULTING IN 6 WIA (3-RTD) (2 MED EVAC)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 5

(A) KIA (C) 24

(B) WIA 25

(B) KIA (P) 56

(C) WIA (MEDVAC) 8

(C) WIA (C) 0

(D) WIA (P) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1205 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT STRUCTURES (YO 185795) SURV

3 DESTROYED 2 DAMAGED 2 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 57 HE

(2) 1340 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YO 245786) SURV

4 DESTROYED 1 DAMAGED EXP 77 HE.

(3) 1510 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT VILLAGE (YO 189798) SURV

4 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 26 HE.

(4) 1700 DET K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT BUNKER (YO 249798) SURV

1 DESTROYED EXP 20 HE.

SECRET90
LEH

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

LATE ENTRY- 1 OCT BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 215739) LAID AND READY.

1 OCT BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 218598) LAID AND READY.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS PDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-02	10771	136776				
		133777				
		139778	20/175	012348		STORAGE AREA
02-02	10769	168755	10/175	020010		TROOP CONC
03-02	10544	168772	7/175	020352		RIVER CROSSING
04-02	10545	168774	7/175	020355		RIVER CROSSING
05-02	10546	175773	7/175	020356		RIVER CROSSING
06-02	10552	174775	7/175	020357		RIVER CROSSING
07-02	10559	182774	7/175	020358		RIVER CROSSING
08-02	10285	182773	7/175	020400		RIVER CROSSING
09-02	10532	166777	2/175	020445		SUSP NVA POS
10-02	10533	182798	2/175	020450		SUSP NVA POS
11-02	10534	182784	2/175	020517		SUSP NVA POS
12-02	10531	200793	2/175	020525		SUSP NVA POS
13-02	10285	182777	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

14-02	10286	116774	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
15-02	10288	125776	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
16-02	10289	070715	3/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
17-02	10290	100757	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
18-02	10293	117825	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
19-02	10295	139771	6/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
20-02	10296	128785	6/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
21-02	10297	122778	6/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
22-02	10298	145787	6/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
23-02	10299	148770	6/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
24-02	10300	144772	5/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
25-02	10287	123793	4/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
26-02	10291	114792	2/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
27-02	10292	094814	2/175	020600		SUSP NVA POS
28-02		2419	4/175	021052		LT ARTY POS
29-02		2418	4/175	021050		LT ARTY POS
30-02	10772	222608	7/5"NGF	012303		SUSP ROCKET POS
31-02	10773	250820	15/5"NGF	012254		ARTY POS
32-02	10771	136776	26/175	020010		TROOP CONC
33-02	10766	135800	12/175	020150		OCC ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

24-02	10767	126797	12/175	020201	OC ARTY POS
25-02	10768	112779	12/175	020038	OC ARTY POS
26-02	10769	071752	12/175	020057	SUPPLY PT
27-02	10770	085763	12/175	020114	SUPPLY PT
28-02	10775	107721	12/175	020125	TROOP COMC
29-02	10772	124728	12/175	020136	TROOP COMC
30-02	10654	035699	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
41-02	10656	038715	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
42-02	10655	035711	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
43-02	10657	063737	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
44-02	10658	073728	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
45-02	10660	077754	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
46-02	10662	101755	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
47-02	10663	061744	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
48-02	10665	059702	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
49-02	10706	076715	4/175	020500	SUSP NVA POS
50-02	10674	077702	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
51-02	10675	071705	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
52-02	10676	052708	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
53-02	10677	041711	8/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

54-02	10678	049711	8/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
55-02	10680	031722	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
56-02	10681	038744	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
57-02	10682	061717	8/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
58-02	10684	064724	8/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
59-02	10685	068722	8/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
60-02	10686	082732	6/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
61-02	10687	071737	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
62-02	10688	063737	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
63-02	10690	067761	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
64-02	10692	095753	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
65-02	10695	082764	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
66-02	10696	038700	4/175	020600	SUSP NVA POS
67-02		129806	2/175	021124	LT. AA POS
68-02	4818	109802	1/175	021217	SUSP NVA POS
69-02	3153	135784	1/175	021217	SUSP NVA POS
70-02	8928	175763	1/175	021217	SUSP NVA POS
71-02	9425	145771	1/175	021217	SUSP NVA POS
72-02	10812	240824	2/5" NGF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
73-02	10813	246825	2/5" NGF	020400	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

(A)

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR SECTIONS

74-02	10814	250802	2/5" NCF	020400	USP NVA POS
75-02	10815	249808	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
76-02	10816	258795	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
77-02	10817	205820	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

78-02	10818	244824	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
79-02	10819	250803	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
80-02	10820	258795	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
81-02	10821	215860	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
82-02	10822	205820	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
83-02	10823	216792	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
84-02	10824	233785	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
85-02	10825	225792	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
86-02	10826	239812	2/5" NCF	020400	SUSP NVA POS
87-02	10827	242785	3/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
88-02	10828	244822	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
89-02	10829	252813	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
90-02	10830	247827	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
91-02	10831	225808	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
92-02	10832	252852	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
93-02	10833	236764	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
94-02	10834	232809	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
95-02	10835	244824	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
96-02	10836	249832	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
97-02	10837	235837	2/5" NCF	020558	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

98-02	10838	242875	2/5"NGF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
99-02	10839	214818	2/5"NGF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
100-02	10840	244825	3/5"NGF	020558	SUSP NVA POS
101-02	10841	246768	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
102-02	10842	232774	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
103-02	10843	266769	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
104-02	10844	223823	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
105-02	10845	251834	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
106-02	10846	216845	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
107-02	10847	228819	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
108-02	10848	239859	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
109-02	10849	226859	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
110-02	10850	239866	2/5"NGF	020523	SUSP NVA POS
111-02	10851	250822	10/5"NGF	020816	SUSP NVA POS
112-02	10852	249878	10/5"NGF	020816	SUSP NVA POS
113-02	10853	224777	3/5"NGF	020623	SUSP NVA POS
114-02	10854	252810	3/5"NGF	020623	SUSP NVA POS
115-02	10855	250821	3/5"NGF	020623	SUSP NVA POS
116-02	10856	225816	3/5"NGF	020623	SUSP NVA POS
117-02	10857	249878	3/5"NGF	020623	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

118-02	18126	270778	4/105	011435	MORTAR POS
119-02	18125	250775	6/105	011435	MORTAR POS
120-02	18128	235764	4/105	011515	F.O. POS
121-02	18129	263762	6/105	011520	MORTAR POS
122-02	18300	248762	6/105	011520	MORTAR POS
123-02	18301	266754	5/105	011610	F.O. POS
124-02	18302	265747	3/105	011625	F.O. POS
125-02	18303	235764	4/105	011515	F.O. POS
126-02	18304	263762	6/105	011520	MORTAR POS
127-02	18305	223803	28/105	011835	ENEMY OP
128-02	18306	239805	38/105	012200	SUSP AMMO DUMP
129-02	18307	160765	16/105	012225	INFILTRATION PT.
130-02	18308	150825	13/105	012315	STORAGE STRUCTURES
131-02	18381	256765	12/105	020210	NVA ASSY AREA
132-02	18382	250764	16/105	020910	COVERING FIRE
133-02	18383	260762	6/105	020955	F.O. POS
134-02	10071	136774	13/105	012315	SUSP ENEMY OP
135-02	18384	250761	6/105	020955	F.O. POS
136-02	18385	237765	6/105	020955	F.O. POS
137-02	18386	255795	6/105	020955	F.O. POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

138-02	18391	235805	5/105	021045	SUSP ENEMY STRUCT
139-02	18392	182797	19/105	021115	STRUCTURES
140-02	18393	185795	20/105	021205	STRUCTURES
141-02	18393	185795	57/105	021245	STRUCTURES
142-02	18395	245786	77/105	021405	2 CONCRETE BUNK
143-02	18387	136774	18/155	020010	NVA POS TOT
144-02	18388	205865	18/155	012330	SUSP ASSY AREA
145-02	18389	214778	21/155	012255	NVA IN VILLAGE
146-02	18390	223806	36/155	012155	ACT ARTY POS
147-02	18124	115825	18/155	011215	ACT ARTY POS
148-02	18306	229871	6/155	011800	ACT ARTY POS
149-02	18307	326862	6/155	011800	ACT ARTY POS
150-02	18308	125815	5/155	011455	ACT ARTY POS
151-02	18309	221838	6/155	011515	ACT ARTY POS
152-02	18310	224807	10/155	011420	ACT ARTY POS
153-02	10857	184796	5/175	021555	FORTIFIED VILLAGE & A/W
154-02	3075	004769	1/175	021240	SUSP NVA POS
155-02	2222	018769	1/175	021240	SUSP NVA POS
156-02	805	050850	1/175	021401	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-02	10776	086764	1/175	021740	SUSP NVA POS
158-02	2286	062874	1/175	021740	SUSP NVA POS
159-02	4481	097765	1/175	021740	SUSP NVA POS
160-02	10791	079695	4/175	021722	SUSP NVA POS
161-02	10792	072698	4/175	011724	SUSP NVA POS
162-02	10793	078702	4/175	021726	SUSP NVA POS
163-02	10794	072706	4/175	021728	SUSP NVA POS
164-02	10795	078731	4/175	021730	SUSP NVA POS
165-02	10796	087762	4/175	021732	SUSP NVA POS
166-02	10797	088756	4/175	021734	SUSP NVA POS
167-02	10798	096762	4/175	021736	SUSP NVA POS
168-02	1938	126797	17/175	021505	SUSP NVA POS
169-02	1985	135800	13/175	021438	SUSP NVA POS
170-02	4717	106777	8/175	021345	SUSP NVA POS
171-02	10802	105819	8/175	021410	SUSP NVA POS
172-02	10803	118822	8/175	021355	SUSP NVA POS
173-02	3161	121829	8/175	021420	SUSP NVA POS
174-02	10804	129758	8/175	021430	SUSP NVA POS
175-02	10805	133746	8/175	021445	SUSP NVA POS
176-02	10806	123748	8/175	021455	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

177-02	10807	106741	8/175	021510	SUSP NVA POS
178-02	10808	106751	8/175	021525	SUSP NVA POS
179-02	10809	123757	8/175	021536	SUSP NVA POS
180-02	10810	123769	8/175	021550	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

181-02	10876	225854	10/175	021915	ACT ARTY POS
182-02	10878	212863	10/175	021930	ACT ARTY POS
183-02	10877	237857	10/175	021940	ACT ARTY POS
184-02	10778	047693	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
185-02	10779	048703	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
186-02	10780	044708	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
187-02	10781	049706	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
188-02	10782	051697	4/175	022185	SUSP NVA POS
189-02	10783	057721	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
190-02	10784	058741	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
191-02	10785	012756	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
192-02	10786	067602	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
193-02	10787	061709	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
194-02	10788	061716	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
195-02	10789	065724	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
196-02	10790	063749	4/175	021855	SUSP NVA POS
197-02	9670	090797	8/175	021585	COUNTER BATTERY
198-02	9671	074796	8/175	021559	COUNTER BTRY
199-02	10803	180795	20/175	022070	ACT ARTY POS
200-02	10882	164793	20/175	022078	ACT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

201-02	10867	022752	4/175	022020	SUSP NVA POS
202-02	10868	027760	4/175	022205	SUSP NVA POS
203-02	18402	226792	8/105	021650	ENEMY OP
204-02	18104	223776	30/105	021750	ENEMY OP
205-02	18407	237805	1/105	021830	AA POS
206-02	18408	225852	08/105	021900	AA POS
207-02	18109	147839	6/105	021915	AA POS
208-02	18399	189798	26/105	021505	VILLAGE
209-02	18406	189787	38-105	021510	3 NVA IN HUT
210-02	18393	185795	14/155	021150	AA POS
211-02	18394	180804	48/155	021240	VILLAGE
212-02	18401	173810	27/155	021410	SUSP OP
213-02	18402	249798	20/155	021800	VC BUNKERS
214-02	18408	225850	2/155	021815	AA POS
215-02	10879	155802	20/175	022052	ACT ARTY POS
216-02	10880	157780	20/175	022110	ACT ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

AT	MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)		48	48
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)			

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3)	6"/47 (NGF)			
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)			
(5)	90MM TK			
(6)	105 HOW	1	28	32
(7)	107 MORT			
(8)	155 HOW	6	9	15
(9)	155 GUN			
(10)	175 GUN			
(11)	8" HOW			
(12)	TOTAL	10	85	95
B.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	VP	TOTAL
(1)	5"/54 (NGF)	141		141
(2)	5"/38 (NGF)			
(3)	6"/47 (NGF)			
(4)	8"/55 (NGF)			
(5)	90MM TK			
(6)	105 HOW	565	124	589
(7)	107 MORT			
(8)	155 HOW	117	36	153
(9)	155 GUN			

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	780			780		
(11) 8" HOW						
(12) TOTAL	1603	60		1663		
4" KINGFISHER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	P&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	24	128	253	405	100	1
(7) 107 MORT	10	1	6	20	20	
(8) 155 HOW	2	19	36	57	57	
(9) 175 GUN	1	15		16	21	25
(10) 8" HOW	1	15		16	16	
(11) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	38	213	295	546	520	26
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	2731	130	57	2926		
(7) 107 MORT	193	26	5	226		
(8) 155 HOW	177		5	182		
(9) 175 GUN	103			103		
(10) 8" HOW	206			206		
(11) 155 GUN	53			53		
(12) TOTAL	3463	166	67	3696		
5" OPN AND MORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	P&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) M30 (4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(5) TOTAL		15		15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL		
(1) M30 (4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
BT						

SECRET

(4) 175 GUN 15 15
 (5) TOTAL 15 15
 6. OPN FREMONT 2/12 (REIN)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSMS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3	11	50	64	64	
(2) 155 HOW	5	9	41	55	51	
(3) TOTAL	8	20	91	119	115	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	185	6		491
(2) 155 HOW	192	11	1	204
(3) TOTAL	677	17	1	695

7. APTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSMS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			FY	EY	EY	
(2) 155 HOW	1		9	10	10	
(3) 155 GUN	2		13	15	12	3
(4) TOTAL	8		58	61	68	3

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	108			108
(2) 155 HOW	27	24		51
(3) 155 GUN	25	3		28
(4) TOTAL	160	27		187

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			108		108	
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	31	167	339	537	536	1
(7) 107 MORT	10		6	20	20	
(8) 155 HOW	14	37	86	137	133	4
(9) 175 GUN		179		183	140	33
(10) 8" HOW	15		16	16		
(11) 155 GUN	2	2	13	17	14	3
(12) TOTAL	62	252	444	758	617	41

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	141			141
(2) 5"/58 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3889	144	81	4114

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	193	20	5	226
(8) 155 HOW	613	35	42	690
(9) 175 GUN	878			878
(10) 8" HOW	206			206
(11) 155 GUN	78	3		81
(12) TOTAL	5998	210	128	6336

GP-4

TOD 02/22/12 TT/13

SECRET. (A)

SECRET

ZNY 55555
 031900Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

SITREP CUES

D

041-045

Copy 4 of 14

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 272-67 AS OF 030001H TO 032400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES APO'S FLEW 6 MINS FOR 13.2 HRS 67.9 UN USMC A/C

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

AND 470 IN USAF A/C ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MINS, ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE AND CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS 1 FLIGHT CANCELLED DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 1420 3 TUBES OF BTRY W/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 015456) LAID AND READY

C. 1825 COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 9 INCOMING ARTY RDS EST 85NM RESULTING IN 1 KIA (MINOR)

D. 1320 1ST 6" HOW BTRY FIRED AT BUNKERS AND TRENCH (YD 105624) SURV 1 BUNKER DESTROYED 1 BUNKER DAMAGED EXP 6 PE.

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1)

(A) KIA 5
 (B) WIA 36
 (C) WIA (NEDEVAC) 8

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 34
 (P) KIA (P) 69
 (C) WIA (C) 6
 (D) WIA (P) 0

F. HIGHRISE

(1) 1140 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT NVA POS AT (YD 105624) 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2 HUT DESTROYED EXP 1 PE.
 (2) 1228 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED AT NVA POS (YD 194799) SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 30 PE 2 WIA

SECRET92
A

#272

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 1600 RTTY C/1/40 FIED AT 2 NVA IN OPEN (YD 21302) SURV.

2. KIA (PROB) EXP 10 ME 2 WD

6. 022400 OCT 67 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA) FIRED THEIR

250.00TH ROUND IN THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

BN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	POS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-03	10892						087705	6/175	020055		TROOP CONC
02-03	10892						108707	6/175	030050		TROOP CONC
03-03	10894						124768	6/175	030014		TROOP CONC
04-03	10895						129771	6/175	030014		TROOP CONC
05-03	10892						087745	6/175	030058		TROOP CONC
06-03	10870						110845	4/175	030101		SUSP NVA POS
07-03	10892						108707	6/175	030000		TROOP CONC
08-03	10894						124768	6/175	030014		TROOP CONC
09-03	10895						129771	6/175	030029		TROOP CONC
10-03	10871						110817	4/175	030058		SUSP NVA POS
11-03	10872						112822	6/175	030005		SUSP NVA POS
12-03	10874						182798	2/175	030525		SUSP NVA POS
13-03	10873						166777	2/175	030534		SUSP NVA POS

01-03 10892

532802

532, NCF

030003

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

14-03	10875						182781	2/175	030538		SUSP NVA POS
15-03	10891						120842	7/175	030600		SUSP NVA POS
16-03	10920						244824	2/5"NCF	021442		SUSP NVA POS
17-03	10921						246825	2/5"NCF	021441		SUSP NVA POS
18-03	10922						250802	2/5"NCF	021441		SUSP NVA POS
19-03	10923						259808	2/5"NCF	022100		SUSP NVA POS
20-03	10924						258795	2/5"NCF	022100		SUSP NVA POS
21-03	10925						205820	2/5"NCF	022100		SUSP NVA POS
22-03	10926						233785	2/5"NCF	022100		SUSP NVA POS
23-03	10927						239812	2/5"NCF	022259		SUSP NVA POS
24-03	10928						236800	2/5"NCF	022259		SUSP NVA POS
25-03	10929						244824	2/5"NCF	022259		SUSP NVA POS
26-03	10930						250802	2/5"NCF	022259		SUSP NVA POS
27-03	10871						258795	2/5"NCF	022304		SUSP NVA POS
28-03	10922						205820	2/5"NCF	030000		SUSP NVA POS
29-03	10933						216792	2/5"NCF	030202		SUSP NVA POS
30-03	10934						233785	2/5"NCF	030406		SUSP NVA POS
31-03	10935						225792	2/5"NCF	030406		SUSP NVA POS
32-03	10936						239812	2/5"NCF	030600		SUSP NVA POS
33-03	10937						225809	2/5"NCF	030600		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-03	10938	236830	2/5"NGF	030602	SUSP NVA POS
35-03	10939	245788	2/5"NGF	030609	SUSP NVA POS
36-03	10967	256786	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
37-03	10968	259789	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
38-03	10969	265790	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
39-03	10970	253799	3/5"NGF	030406	SUSP NVA POS
40-03	10971	259796	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
41-03	10972	236802	2/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
42-03	10973	247793	3/5"NGF	030406	SUSP NVA POS
43-03	10974	225805	2/5"NGF	030406	SUSP NVA POS
44-03	10975	226832	2/5"NGF	030406	SUSP NVA POS
45-03	10976	246824	2/5"NGF	030407	SUSP NVA POS
46-03	10978	264764	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
47-03	10979	262768	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
48-03	10980	255774	2/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
49-03	10981	246780	1/5"NGF	030406	SUSP NVA POS
50-03	10977	240762	3/5"NGF	030327	SUSP NVA POS
51-03	10955	248768	2/5"NGF	022128	SUSP NVA POS
52-03	10956	239774	2/5"NGF	022128	SUSP NVA POS
53-03	10957	266709	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

54-03	10958	257834	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	10959	216846	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
56-03	10960	228849	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
57-03	10961	251851	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
58-03	10962	225855	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
59-03	10963	239859	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
60-03	10964	210860	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
61-03	10965	226859	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
62-03	10966	239868	2/5"NGF	030307	SUSP NVA POS
63-03	10942	217817	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
64-03	10943	249871	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
65-03	10944	248833	2/5"NGF	030609	SUSP NVA POS
66-03	10946	239802	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
67-03	10947	225801	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
68-03	10948	245788	2/5"NGF	022128	SUSP NVA POS
69-03	10940	253795	2/5"NGF	030609	SUSP NVA POS
70-03	10950	249808	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
71-03	10951	233785	2/5"NGF	030202	SUSP NVA POS
72-03	10952	250800	2/5"NGF	030442	SUSP NVA POS
73-03	10945	235805	2/5"NGF	030609	SUSP NVA POS
BT					
* 66-03	10945				

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

74-03	10953	240799	2/5"IGF	030609	SUSP NVA POS
75-03	10954	249779	2/5"IGF	030202	SUSP NVA POS
76-03	10940	226844	4/5"IGF	021956	SUSP NVA POS
77-03	10941	225846	4/5"IGF	021956	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

78-03	10919	168774	7/175	031120	SUSP NVA POS
79-03	11005	190785	12/175	031342	SUSP NVA POS
80-03	18448	242756	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
81-03	18449	251755	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
82-03	18450	254761	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
83-03	18451	262768	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
84-03	18452	277777	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
85-03	18453	225785	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
86-03	18454	242765	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
87-03	18455	254760	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
88-03	18456	266784	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
89-03	18457	254797	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
90-03	18458	259799	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
91-03	18459	254805	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
92-03	18460	250813	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
93-03	18461	240795	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
94-03	18462	246792	4/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
95-03	18206	109782	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
96-03	18207	192781	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
97-03	18208	168772	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

98-03	18209	168774	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
99-03	18310	145744	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
100-03	18311	135776	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
101-03	18312	132774	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
102-03	18313	141776	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
103-03	18314	131778	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
104-03	18315	132779	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
105-03	18316	136782	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
106-03	18317	138777	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
107-03	18318	164778	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
108-03	18319	252761	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
109-03	18320	261757	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
110-03	18321	277771	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
111-03	18322	262770	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
112-03	18323	254772	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
113-03	18324	242778	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
114-03	18325	236774	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
115-03	18326	244781	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
116-03	18327	250781	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
117-03	18328	255790	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

118-03	18329	262791	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
119-03	18330	253798	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
120-03	18331	143743	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
121-03	18332	215799	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
122-03	18333	224800	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
123-03	18334	220772	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
124-03	18335	220790	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
125-03	18336	210790	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
126-03	18337	240790	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
127-03	18338	205798	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
128-03	18339	112782	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
129-03	18340	117780	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
130-03	18341	119792	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
131-03	18342	124776	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
132-03	18343	120772	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
133-03	18344	128786	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
134-03	18345	133747	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
135-03	18346	240795	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
136-03	18347	246850	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
137-03	18348	218816	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

138-03	18349	225820	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
139-03	18350	235816	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
140-03	18351	242819	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
141-03	18352	215800	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
142-03	18353	220788	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
143-03	18354	235791	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
144-03	18355	240795	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
145-03	18356	212835	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
146-03	18412	246850	2/105	020600	SUSP NVA POS
147-03	18357	110830	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
148-03	18358	123831	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
149-03	18359	133860	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
150-03	18360	135837	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
151-03	18361	137829	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
152-03	18362	130821	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
153-03	18363	146820	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
154-03	18364	148860	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
155-03	18365	153864	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
156-03	18367	159858	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS
157-03	18368	160848	1/155	020600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

158-03	18360	167867	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-03	18370	178264	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-03	18371	192877	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-03	18372	193857	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-03	18373	211869	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-03	18374	224873	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-03	18375	222859	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-03	18376	230860	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-03	18378	126797	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-03	18379	136799	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-03	18380	110811	1/155	020600	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-03	18413	138788	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-03	18414	142808	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-03	18415	148822	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-03	18416	149797	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-03	18417	162827	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
174-03	18418	161801	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
175-03	18419	158789	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
176-03	18420	169790	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS
177-03	18421	165770	2/105	030600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET

PT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

178-03	18422	170840	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
179-03	18423	173834	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
180-03	18424	177807	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
181-03	18425	175796	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

182-03	18426	182829	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
183-03	18427	185817	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
184-03	18428	189818	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
185-03	18429	196828	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
186-03	18430	191801	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
187-03	18431	191795	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
188-03	18432	194730	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
189-03	18433	196784	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
190-03	18434	205823	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
191-03	18435	200820	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
192-03	18436	202797	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
193-03	18437	208788	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
194-03	18438	211826	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
195-03	18439	219836	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
196-03	18440	217813	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
197-03	18441	228812	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
198-03	18442	231839	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
199-03	18443	230841	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
200-03	18444	231826	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
201-03	18445	235814	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

202-03	18446	248829	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
203-03	18447	251814	2/105	030600	SUSP NVA POS
204-03	18448	086752	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
205-03	18449	086792	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
206-03	18450	094774	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
207-03	18451	109798	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
208-03	18452	113841	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
209-03	18453	118822	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
210-03	18454	125828	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
211-03	18455	129821	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
212-03	18456	132862	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
213-03	18457	137827	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
214-03	18458	147855	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
215-03	18459	152862	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
216-03	18460	159857	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
217-03	18461	162806	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
218-03	18462	174861	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
219-03	18463	199857	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
220-03	18464	209873	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS
221-03	18465	220867	1/155	030600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

222-02	10983	235785	4/5"54NGF	031149	SUSP FO&MORT POS
223-02	10984	244764	4/5"54NGF	031149	SUSP FO&MORT POS
224-02	10985	225782	4/5"54NGF	031149	SUSP FO&MORT POS
225-02	10986	225782	4/5"54NGF	031149	SUSP FO&MORT POS
226-02	10987	220758	4/5"54NGF	031149	SUSP FO&MORT POS
227-02	10988	244802	10/5"54NGF	031207	KNOWN NVA POS
228-02	11022	245868	60/5"54NGF	031515	RADAR SITE
229-02	11032	250800	14/5"54NGF	031522	SUSP ARTY SITE
230-02	11034	254795	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
231-02	11035	263784	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
232-02	11036	254773	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
233-02	11037	246785	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
234-02	11038	229800	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
235-02	11039	229805	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
236-02	11040	252763	4/5"54NGF	031710	MORT & ARTY POS
237-02	11041	250800	111/5"54NG	031715	SUSP NVA BN CP
238-02	10910	107807	2/175	031342	SUSP NVA POS
239-02	10960	122848	8/175	031950	SUSP NVA POS
240-02	9775	113854	8/175	032000	SUSP NVA POS
241-02	18481	147829	10/155	032755	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

242-02	18483	147806	4/155	031036	ARTY POS
243-02	18489	190702	22/155	031540	NVA POS
244-02	18490	214782	8/155	031425	BUNKERS
245-02	18134	115825	18/155	031640	ACT ARTY POS
246-02	18502	263786	2/155	031813	MORT POS
247-02	18503	254779	2/155	031814	MORT POS
248-02	18504	257798	2/155	031814	MORT POS
249-02	18505	240796	2/155	031814	MORT POS
250-02	18506	147829	6/155	031730	ACT ARTY POS
251-02	17082	152862	6/155	031735	ACT ARTY POS
252-02	10776	154250	6/155	031738	ACT ARTY POS
253-02	18507	245870	10/155	031845	ACT ARTY POS
254-02	17079	229871	6/155	031855	ACT ARTY POS
255-02	18410	227857	6/155	031849	ACT ARTY POS
256-02	18028	245867	6/155	031840	ACT ARTY POS
257-02	17080	226862	5/155	031840	ACT ARTY POS
258-02	18405	164034	6/105	022330	NVA ASSY AREA
259-02	18406	180111	18/105	022335	NVA ASSY AREA
260-02	18405	164034	7/105	030130	NVA ASSY AREA
261-02	18482	240785	2/105	030825	MORT POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

262-03	18485	224794	10/105	031150	REGISTRATION
263-03	18484	250800	10/105	031150	NVA POS
264-03	18485	224794	2/105	031225	REGISTRATION
265-03	18406	179812	54/105	031325	NVA POS
266-03	18488	238805	40/105	031355	NVA POS
267-03	18491	228769	2/105	030900	BUNKERS
268-03	18492	182808	2/105	031445	4 NVA & BUFFALO
269-03	18493	236804	26/105	031545	FORT VILLAGE
270-03	18494	240764	4/105	031600	SUSP MORT POS
271-03	18495	264763	4/105	031600	SUSP MORT POS
272-03	18497	263772	4/105	031600	SUSP MORT POS
273-03	18496	279769	4/105	031600	SUSP MORT POS
274-03	18498	213803	4/105	031600	SUSP MORT POS
275-03	18499	225795	4/105	031715	STORAGE AREA
276-03	15760	154827	39/105	031735	ACT ARTY POS
277-03	18541	237609	30/105	031820	ACT ARTY POS
278-03	16834	221830	11/105	031950	SUSP ARTY POS
279-03	18038	240844	12/105	031950	SUSP ARTY POS
280-03	18408	225854	10/105	031950	SUSP ARTY POS
281-03	15945	224808	12/105	031950	SUSP ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

4E77EIGHTH OF FOURTH ARMY AREA
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS

282-03	18510	245763	16/105	031940	MORT POS
283-03	18511	264790	14/105	031940	MORT POS
284-03	18512	245797	16/105	031940	MORT POS
285-03	18513	248818	12/105	031010	STORAGE AREA

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

286-03	18514	240823	34/105	030950	AA POS
287-03	18515	220777	4/105	030910	MORT POS
288-03	18516	250764	4/105	030910	MORT POS
289-03	18496	240762	4/105	030910	MORT POS
290-03	11043	174774	8/105	032145	NVA POS TOT
291-03	11044	176762	8/105	031305	NVA POS TOT
292-03	11045	138763	8/105	031305	NVA POS TOT
293-03	10859	066699	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
294-03	10860	066692	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
295-03	10861	050698	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
296-03	10862	062698	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
297-03	10863	077703	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
298-03	10864	027754	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
299-03	10865	051742	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
300-03	10866	039715	2/175	030600	SUSP NVA POS
301-03	10917	176763	10/175	031145	REGISTRATION
302-03	9670	094797	7/175	031628	COUNTER BTRY
303-03	9671	074796	7/175	031630	COUNTER BTRY
304-03	9672	098771	3/175	031636	COUNTER BTRY
305-03	10896	099798	4/175	032121	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

306-03	10897	099834	4/175	032134	SUSP NVA POS
307-03	10898	097753	4/175	032127	SUSP NVA POS
308-03	10899	066794	4/175	032131	SUSP NVA POS
309-03	10900	053797	4/175	032135	SUSP NVA POS
310-03	10901	105752	4/175	032139	SUSP NVA POS
311-03	10902	100781	4/175	032143	SUSP NVA POS
312-03	10903	100751	4/175	032147	SUSP NVA POS
313-03	10904	068602	4/175	032151	SUSP NVA POS
314-03	10905	087765	4/175	032155	SUSP NVA POS
315-03	10906	083753	4/175	032159	SUSP NVA POS
316-03	10907	080731	4/175	032204	SUSP NVA POS
317-03	10908	080736	4/175	032207	SUSP NVA POS
318-03	10909	080735	4/175	032211	SUSP NVA POS
319-03	10910	099737	4/175	032215	SUSP NVA POS
320-03	10900	075817	6/175	032104	SUSP NVA POS
321-03	10991	083769	6/175	032107	SUSP NVA POS
322-03	10992	079766	6/175	032111	SUSP NVA POS
323-03	10993	087768	6/175	032115	SUSP NVA POS
324-03	10994	083752	6/175	032119	SUSP NVA POS
325-03	10995	095770	6/175	032123	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

326-03	10996	101774	6/175	0321	SUSP NVA POS
327-03	11000	049682	8/175	0320	SUSP NVA POS
328-03	11001	022696	8/175	032018	SUSP NVA POS
329-03	11002	174774	2/175	032140	SUSP NVA POS TOT
330-03	11005	138783	2/175	032223	SUSP NVA POS TOT
331-03	2291	246852	17/175	032043	SUSP NVA POS
332-03	1784	184859	16/175	032938	SUSP NVA POS
333-03	1760	249865	16/175	032049	SUSP NVA ARTY
334-03	1472	243856	16/175	032050	SUSP NVA ARTY
335-03	178	174854	13/175	032100	SUSP NVA ARTY
336-03	1982	249867	15/175	032100	SUSP NVA POS
337-03	2153	242868	12/175	032100	SUSP NVA ARTY
338-03	1759	247867	12/175	032100	SUSP NVA ARTY
339-03	2292	245884	12/175	032100	SUSP NVA ARTY
340-03	2284	225846	12/175	032100	SUSP NVA ARTY
341-03	2355	226044	16/175	032037	SUSP NVA ARTY
342-03	1893	255867	16/175	032046	SUSP NVA ARTY
343-03	2415	228876	16/175	032046	SUSP NVA ARTY
344-03	2410	187864	16/175	032054	SUSP NVA ARTY
345-03	2410	187864	16/175	032057	SUSP NVA POS
346-03	570	166860	15/175	032101	SUSP NVA ARTY POS
347-03	1648	251881	12/175	032005	SUSP NVA POS
348-03	2245	171857	12/175	031955	SUSP NVA POS
349-03	10911	111779	2/175	032035	SUSP NVA POS
350-03	10912	106816	2/175	032045	SUSP NVA POS
351-03	10913	100815	2/175	032100	SUSP NVA POS
352-03	10914	105819	2/175	032115	SUSP NVA POS
353-03	10916	114837	2/175	032156	SUSP NVA POS
354-03	10915	124768	2/175	032140	SUSP NVA POS
355-03	11044	176762	4/175	032206	SUSP NVA POS TOT
356-03	11043	174774	4/175	032138	SUSP NVA POS TOT

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	?	75	78
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	13	124	137
(7) 107 MORT			

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

000000Z 0031900Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

041 to 045

Copy - OF 14

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF 17

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

6

PAGE TWO YME SECRET

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	26	116	372	142	641	1
(7) 107 MORT	5	6	22	33	33	
(8) 155 HOW	4	52	41	87	97	
(9) 175 GUN		47		34	34	
(10) 8" HOW	3	12	18	34	34	
(11) 155 GUN		15		15	15	
(12) TOTAL	38	247	383	668	647	21

B. AAMC EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3141 43 25 3209

(7) 107 MORT 263 26 6 297

(8) 155 HOW 625 6 629

(9) 175 GUN 131 131

(10) 8" HOW 171 171

(11) 155 GUN 30 30

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 69 37 4467

5. OPN ARD MORE

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 12 12

(2) TOTAL 12 12

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 12 12

(2) TOTAL 12 12

6. OPN FREMONT 2/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 6 19 23 48 48

(2) 155 HOW 5 9 15 29 26 3

(3) TOTAL 11 28 38 77 74 3

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 355 2 357

(2) 155 HOW 220 8 228

(3) TOTAL 575 10 585

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 38 38 38

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW 1 17 18 38

(3) 155 GUN 1 20 25 28 7

(4) TOTAL 2 38 43 86 7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 48 48

(2) 155 HOW 96 40 136

(3) 155 GUN 34 24 58

(4) TOTAL 178 64 242

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

A. MSMS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 75 78 78

(2) 52/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 32 133 363 528 527 1

(7) 107 MORT 5 6 22 33 33

(8) 155 HOW 10 61 73 144 144

(9) 175 GUN 2 142 144 120 23

(10) 8" HOW 3 13 18 34 34

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN	15	34	50	43	7
(12) TOTAL	55	445	510	1010	979
P. AMMO EXPENDED					
	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL	
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)	387			387	
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)					
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)					
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)					
(5) 80MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	4218	45	51	4314	
(7) 107 MORT	263	26	8	297	
(8) 155 HOW	1115	8	48	1171	
(9) 175 GUN	704			704	
(10) 8" HOW	171			171	
(11) 155 GUN	64	24		88	
(12) TOTAL	6922	103	107	7132	

GP-4

BT

TOR: 0403052 OCT67/TT1-5/

SECRET

SECRET

SITREP FILE

JSJSJSJSJ Z O 01730Z OCT 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

62-63-64-65-66

COPY 4 OF 14

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 273-67 AS OF 0000H TO 02400H OCT 67

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. THE 12TH MARINE REGT CELEBRATED THEIR 40TH ANNIVERSARY THIS DATE.

PAGE TWO YIME SECRET

B. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 12.7 HOURS.
11.7 IN USMC A/C AND 1.0 IN USAF A/C. ADJUSTED
5 ARTY MISSIONS, ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE AND DID 6
VR'S AOS PRIMARY MISSION THIS DATE WAS SUPPORT OF
9TH MARINES. AOS ALSO FLEW COVER FOR AMBUSHED
PATROL FROM COMP ARTY BN.

C. 0945 TO 1600 COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 6 INCOMING ARTY ADS
EST 85MM, WITH NO CASUALTIES TAKEN.

D. 041100H- COMP ARTY BN PATROL, FP2, MADE CONTACT WITH
ENEMY FORCE OF UNK SIZE AT YD 195745. CONTACT LASTED
APPROX 15 MIN AND RESULTED IN 4 FRIENDLY KIA
AND 4 MIA (3 MEDEVAC). REACTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED
AND 3 TANKS BECAME STUCK IN MUD. 1 PLT OF ARVN AND 1 PLT
OF USMC GUARDING TANKS. RETRIEVER TO BE DISPATCHED
EARLIEST 5 OCT. AOS FLEW COVER FROM 1130 TO DARK. AOS
SPOTTED 6 NVA IN UNIFORM, 2 NVA WERE DRAGGING A FOURTH
WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD. 2 ARTY MSMS CALLED RESULTING
IN 1 KIA (P). TOTAL ENEMY CASUALTIES 2 KIA (P)

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

SECRET

PAGE THREE YIME S E C R E T

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 38

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 10

(A) KIA (C) 24

(B) KIA (P) 70

(C) WIA (C) 0

(D) WIA (P) 0

F. 1615 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREES (YD 196743) SURV
 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 8 HE, 105 HOK.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-04	11047						085752	2/175	022312		TOT SUSP NVA POS
02-04	11048						087761	2/175	022322		TOT SUSP NVA POS
03-04	11049						115795	2/175	022337		TOT SUSP NVA POS
04-04	11050						142790	2/175	022350		TOT SUSP NVA POS
05-04	11051						135776	2/175	040002		TOT SUSP NVA POS
06-04	11013						042691	8/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
07-04	11014						054708	8/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
08-04	11015						026711	8/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
09-04	11016						042716	8/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
10-04	11017						060692	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
11-04	11018						070700	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
12-04	11019						070721	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y1

E S E C R E T

13-04	11020						060723	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
14-04	11021						047702	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
15-04	11022						072714	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
16-04	11023						079726	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
17-04	11024						085756	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
18-04	11025						076750	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
19-04	11026						082764	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
20-04	11027						088734	4/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
21-04	11056						075852	2/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
22-04	11051						086796	8/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
23-04	11057						062792	2/175	040600		SUSP NVA POS
24-04	11047						085752	4/175	022312		TOT SUSP NVA POS
25-04	11048						087761	4/175	022327		TOT SUSP NVA POS
26-04	11049						115795	4/175	022341		TOT SUSP NVA POS
27-04	11050						142790	4/175	022355		TOT SUSP NVA POS
28-04	11051						135776	4/175	040009		TOT SUSP NVA POS
29-04	11032						139769	8/175	040615		SUSP NVA POS
30-04	11006						123775	8/175	040625		SUSP NVA POS
31-04	11008						128782	8/175	040640		SUSP NVA POS
32-04	11007						126770	8/175	040642		SUSP NVA POS

SECRET®

PAGE FIVE Y I E S E C R E T

35-04	11042	133747	8/175	040457	SUSP NVA POS
36-04	11010	100772	8/175	040450	SUSP NVA POS
35-04	11009	104766	8/175	040453	SUSP NVA POS
36-04	11011	114812	8/175	040526	SUSP NVA POS
37-04	11012	121890	8/175	040527	SUSP NVA POS
38-04	2464	251886	4/175	040520	ARTY POS
39-04	5540	250822	4/175	040520	ARTY POS
40-04	2962	249802	4/175	040513	ARTY POS
41-04	11052	228876	2/175	040600	ARTY POS
42-04	11052	247874	2/175	040600	ARTY POS
43-04	11055	226844	2/175	040600	ARTY POS
44-04	2930	249894	4/175	040600	ARTY POS
45-04	11059	128773	8/175	040554	RIVER CROSSING
46-04	11058	103758	8/175	040556	RIVER CROSSING
47-04	11043	174774	2/8"	022155	TOT SUSP NVA POS
48-04	11044	176763	2/8"	022210	TOT SUSP NVA POS
49-04	11045	138782	2/8"	022230	TOT SUSP NVA POS
50-04	11046	100797	2/8"	022245	TOT SUSP NVA POS
51-04	11047	085752	2/8"	022315	TOT SUSP NVA POS
52-04	11048	087761	2/8"	022330	TOT SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y I E S E C R E T

53-04	11049	115795	2/8"	022342	TOT SUSP NVA POS
54-04	11050	142790	2/8"	022355	TOT SUSP NVA POS
55-04	11051	125776	2/8"	040010	TOT SUSP NVA POS
56-04	11049	115795	8/105	022310	TOT SUSP NVA POS
57-04	11050	142790	8/105	022330	TOT SUSP NVA POS
58-04	11051	135776	8/105	040006	TOT SUSP NVA POS
59-04	18517	165775	12/105	040129	SUSP NVA POS
60-04	18518	158760	9/105	040132	SUSP NVA POS
61-04	18519	163741	9/105	040135	SUSP NVA POS
62-04	18520	17174	9/105	040145	SUSP NVA POS
63-04	18521	249799	9/105	040155	SUSP NVA POS
64-04	11047	085752	2/155	022315	TOT SUSP NVA POS
65-04	11048	087761	2/155	022325	TOT SUSP NVA POS
66-04	18522	248825	6/155	040220	INFIL RTE
67-04	18523	248822	6/155	040224	INFIL RTE
68-04	18524	228812	6/155	040227	INFIL RTE
69-04	18525	249813	6/155	040234	INFIL RTE
70-04	18526	180812	3/105	040315	NVA ASSY AREA
71-04	18527	137781	3/105	0403171	INFIL RTE
72-04	18528	135776	3/105	040318	INFIL RTE

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

72-04	18520	257797	6/105	040319	INFIL RTE
74-04	18530	260794	8/105	040327	INFIL RTE
75-04	18531	257780	8/105	040330	SUSP OP
76-04	18532	191782	6/105	040333	FORTIFIED VILLE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

77-04	18532	148869	18/155	040335	SUPPLY RTE
78-04	18534	207812	4/155	040335	RIVER CROSSING
79-04	18535	178783	4/155	040347	INFIL RTE
80-04	11102	250800	2/5"NGF	000938	SUSP MORTAR POS
81-04	11104	249837	10/5"NGF	001056	ROCKET SITE
82-04	11105	234805	10/5"NGF	001121	SUSP MORTAR POS
83-04	11028	080730	4/175	040600	SUSP NVA POS
84-04	11029	099742	4/175	040600	SUSP NVA POS
85-04	11030	082772	4/175	040600	SUSP NVA POS
86-04	11106	240824	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
87-04	11107	246825	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
88-04	11108	250802	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
89-04	11109	249808	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
90-04	11110	258795	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
91-04	11111	205820	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
92-04	11112	233785	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
93-04	11113	239812	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
94-04	11114	236830	2/5"NGF	032122	SUSP NVA POS
95-04	11115	240824	6/5"NGF	032305	SUSP NVA POS
96-04	11116	250803	6/5"NGF	032305	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

97-04	11117	258795	6/5"NGF	032305	SUSP NVA POS
98-04	11118	252769	4/5"NGF	032309	SUSP NVA POS
99-04	11119	247769	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
100-04	11120	234775	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
101-04	11121	235782	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
102-04	11122	242704	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
103-04	11123	250800	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
104-04	11124	229794	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
105-04	11125	222805	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
106-04	11126	240814	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
107-04	11127	225823	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
108-04	11128	248824	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
109-04	11129	240823	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
110-04	11130	237827	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
111-04	11131	225825	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
112-04	11132	235845	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS
113-04	11133	248768	2/5"NGF	002309	SUSP NVA POS
114-04	11134	232774	2/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
115-04	11135	266789	4/5"NGF	000944	SUSP NVA POS
116-04	11136	223822	2/5"NGF	000932	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YIME S E C R E T

117-P4	11137	251824	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
118-P4	11138	216805	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
119-P4	11139	228249	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
120-P4	11140	251851	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
121-P4	11141	255855	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
122-P4	11142	229859	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
123-P4	11143	210860	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
124-P4	11144	226859	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
125-P4	11145	229868	2/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
126-P4	11146	262792	4/5"NGF	040209	SUSP NVA POS
127-P4	11147	245763	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
128-P4	11148	264768	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
129-P4	11149	254778	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
130-P4	11150	259782	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
131-P4	11151	267788	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
132-P4	11152	249805	4/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS
133-P4	11153	228801	4/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS
134-P4	11154	229807	4/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS
135-P4	11155	232804	2/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS
136-P4	11156	242822	4/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE YIME S E C R E T

137-P4	11157	224825	4/5"NGF	040300	SUSP NVA POS
138-P4	11158	258750	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
139-P4	11159	245774	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
140-P4	11160	246785	4/5"NGF	022309	SUSP NVA POS
141-P4	18627	164777	2/105	040815	INFIL RTE
142-P4	18628	171777	2/105	040815	INFIL RTE
143-P4	18629	159765	2/105	040815	INFIL RTE
144-P4	18630	163769	1/105	040815	INFIL RTE
145-P4	18631	170765	2/105	040815	INFIL RTE
146-P4	18632	155757	2/105	040815	INFIL RTE
147-P4	18633	179808	2/105	040714	VC ARTY POS
148-P4	18634	277778	40/105	040815	5 SAMBANS
149-P4	18635	117825	4/155	040920	SUSP NVA POS
150-P4	18636	252750	4/105	041055	MORTAR POS
151-P4	18637	245764	4/105	041058	MORTAR POS
152-P4	18638	146766	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
153-P4	18639	120782	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
154-P4	18640	130792	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
155-P4	18641	150787	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
156-P4	18642	153795	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET④

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

157-04	18608	136814	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
158-04	18609	171789	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
159-04	18610	151813	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
160-04	18611	130839	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
161-04	18612	158813	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
162-04	18613	142043	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
163-04	18614	183786	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
164-04	18615	171814	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
165-04	18617	159852	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
166-04	18618	166843	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
167-04	18619	177821	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
168-04	18620	184821	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
169-04	18621	175871	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
170-04	18622	181855	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
171-04	18623	190835	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
172-04	18624	189867	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
173-04	18625	156861	2/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
174-04	18582	106827	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
175-04	18584	119827	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
176-04	18585	110821	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

(4)

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR SECT

177-04	18586	126828	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
178-04	18587	126866	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
179-04	18588	161859	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
180-04	18589	149868	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

181-04	18590	152864	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
182-04	18591	166847	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
183-04	18592	163843	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
184-04	18593	170875	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
185-04	18594	199863	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
186-04	18595	182878	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
187-04	18596	194882	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
188-04	18597	202879	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
189-04	18598	209846	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
190-04	18599	217878	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
191-04	18600	225868	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
192-04	18601	242862	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
193-04	18602	241874	1/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS
194-04	18646	248795	2/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
195-04	18254	225791	2/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
196-04	18255	248795	2/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
197-04	18256	212895	2/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
198-04	18616	166777	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
199-04	18625	182798	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
200-04	18626	182787	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y I E S E C R E T

201-04	18526	200792	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
202-04	18527	215790	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
203-04	18528	210734	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
204-04	18529	224790	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
205-04	18530	240794	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
206-04	18531	245780	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
207-04	18532	220772	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
208-04	18533	135784	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
209-04	18534	140795	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
210-04	18535	140773	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
211-04	18536	140811	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
212-04	18537	145805	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
213-04	18538	152825	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
214-04	18539	159788	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
215-04	18540	163827	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
216-04	18541	165897	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
217-04	18542	160840	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
218-04	18543	170806	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
219-04	18544	173798	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
220-04	18545	180840	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y I E S E C R E T

221-04	18546	187829	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
222-04	18547	182827	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
223-04	18548	185819	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
224-04	18549	198827	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
225-04	18550	196811	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
226-04	18551	199802	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
227-04	18552	190799	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
228-04	18553	193792	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
229-04	18554	196787	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
230-04	18555	197779	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
231-04	18556	202807	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
232-04	18557	209821	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
233-04	18558	204702	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
234-04	18559	217848	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
235-04	18560	216800	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
236-04	18561	212829	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
237-04	18562	211802	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
238-04	18563	220823	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
239-04	18564	223824	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
240-04	18565	223809	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

241-P4	18566	229797	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
242-P4	18567	229787	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
243-P4	18568	226842	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
244-P4	18569	233817	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
245-P4	18570	230792	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
246-P4	18571	241824	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
247-P4	18572	243822	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
248-P4	18573	251814	1/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
249-P4	11160	224800	41/5"NGF	041245	SUSP OP & FC POS
250-P4	11163	225804	52/5"NGF	041426	SUSP OP & FC POS
251-P4	11165	200792	9/175	041420	NVA IN HUTS
252-P4	11088	241829	16/175	041637	SUSP NVA POS
253-P4	11090	224852	16/175	041640	SUSP NVA POS
254-P4	11091	210886	16/175	041642	SUSP NVA POS
255-P4	11092	217840	16/175	041645	SUSP NVA POS
256-P4	222	124802	4/175	041655	AMMO STORAGE AREA
257-P4	1822	130810	4/175	041708	SUSP NVA POS
258-P4	11094	159860	16/175	041652	SUSP NVA POS
259-P4	11092	247862	16/175	041648	SUSP NVA POS
260-P4	2222	126790	4/175	041735	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

261-P4	1999	145792	4/175	041740	ARTY POS
262-P4	11062	174774	4/175	041744	RIVER CROSSING & SUPPLY RT
263-P4	2080	157744	4/175	041746	AA POS
264-P4	1840	158756	4/175	041748	AA POS
265-P4	1854	165754	4/175	041750	SUSP RADAR POS
266-P4	255	251888	4/175	041730	AA POS
267-P4	18628	115825	2/105	041530	ARTY POS
268-P4	18629	255773	2/105	041220	MORT POS
269-P4	18640	256795	2/105	041320	MORT POS
270-P4	18641	271779	2/105	041320	MORT POS
271-P4	18642	250766	2/105	041320	MORT POS
272-P4	18643	224804	12/105	041115	MORT POS
273-P4	18644	171804	62/105	041330	VC IN VILLAGE
274-P4	11167	252858	50/5"54 NGF	041744	COASTAL DEF
275-P4	11088	133782	12/175	041100	SUSP NVA POS
276-P4	11063	075852	4/175	041800	SUSP BARGE CROSSING
277-P4	2075	000760	4/175	041800	SUPPLY POINT STOR
278-P4	4354	085762	4/175	041800	STORAGE AREA
279-P4	2222	018760	4/175	041800	COASTAL POS
ET					

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

280-04	1029	082847	4/175	041800	ARTY POS
281-04	11064	087761	4/175	041800	DISTRIBUTION POINT
282-04	18647	245765	20/105	041810	ACT MORT POS
283-04	18649	282811	16/105	041645	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

284-04	11061	250822	4/175	041734	RIVER CROSS & SUPP
285-04		242868	4/175	041737	ARTY POS
286-04	5382	223770	4/175	041740	AA POS
287-04	11060	182815	4/175	041746	DIST PT
288-04		172857	4/175	041752	ARTY POS
289-04	20255	057741	4/8"	042057	SUSP NVA POS
290-04	20256	040743	4/8"	042219	SUSP NVA POS
291-04	20257	064740	4/8"	042221	SUSP NVA POS
292-04	20258	060738	4/8"	042045	SUSP NVA POS
293-04	12650	239802	72/155	042200	NVA LIGHTS
294-04	11184	057741	10/175	042048	TROOPS IN OPEN
295-04	11185	060742	10/175	042106	TROOPS IN OPEN
296-04	11186	060740	10/175	042114	TROOPS IN OPEN
297-04	11187	060738	10/175	042121	TROOPS IN OPEN
298-04	11085	056771	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
299-04	11086	041712	6/175	042000	ARTY / RKT SITE
300-04	11065	054600	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
301-04	11066	064609	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
302-04	11067	065705	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
303-04	11068	060604	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS

304-04	11069	068608	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
305-04	11070	062797	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
306-04	11071	050807	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
307-04	11072	040800	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
308-04	11073	032805	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
309-04	11074	024760	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
310-04	11075	024753	6/175	042000	SUSP NVA POS
311-04	11076	114812	6/175	041810	SUSP NVA POS
312-04	11077	115822	6/175	041210	ARTY/RKT SITE
313-04	11078	122828	6/175	041320	ARTY/RKT SITE
314-04	11079	102822	6/175	041325	ARTY/RKT SITE
315-04	11080	086796	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
316-04	11081	057794	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
317-04	11082	050811	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
318-04	11083	027715	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
319-04	11084	022722	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
320-04	11087	053696	6/175	042000	ARTY/RKT SITE
321-04	11180	017819	6/175	042000	ARTY FLASHES

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ATT MMS FIRED OBS UNDES TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	58	61
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		22	22
(6) 105 HOW	4	80	84
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	6	30	36
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	104	105
(11) 8" HOW		13	13
(12) TOTAL	14	307	321
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	VP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	345		345
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	44		44
(6) 105 HOW	370	45	415
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	103	20	123
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	625		625
(11) 8" HOW	34		34
(12) TOTAL	1521	65	1586

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MSMS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	42	112	971	425	425	
(7) 107 MORT	22	9	5	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW		32		32	32	7
(10) 8" HOW		2	8	10	10	
(11) 155 GUN		11	3	14	14	
(12) TOTAL	64	205	987	556	549	7
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL		

PAGE SIX Y10 E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3119	97	213	3529
(7) 107 PORT	295	73	26	389
(8) 155 HOW	1002	17	33	1092
(9) 175 GUN	171			171
(10) 8" HOW	216			216
(11) 155 GUN	100			100
(12) TOTAL	4972	137	360	5499

5. OPN AND MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	15			15
(2) TOTAL	15			15

C. OPN FREMONT 2/12 (-) (REIN)
BT

SECRET

SECRET
 FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	7	15	56	73	73	
(2) 155 HOW	5	11	21	37	36	1
(3) TOTAL	7	26	77	110	109	1

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	412	17		429
(2) 155 HOW	201	22	5	228
(3) TOTAL	613	39	5	657

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5	80		85	85	
(2) 155 HOW	2	1	8	12	12	
(3) 155 GUN			29	29	27	12
(4) TOTAL	8	81	47	126	124	12

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	149	27	17	202
(2) 155 HOW	115			115
(3) 155 GUN	29			29
(4) TOTAL	293	27	17	357

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	58		61	61	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		22		22	22	
(6) 105 HOW	52	287	397	667	667	
(7) 107 MORT	22	9	5	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW	14	74	113	201	201	
(9) 175 GUN	1	158		159	192	7
(10) 8" HOW		28	8	26	26	
(11) 155 GUN		11	42	59	41	12
(12) TOTAL	92	647	495	1235	1216	19
BT AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	345			345		
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	44			44		
(6) 105 HOW	2979 ✓	151	275	4505		
(7) 107 MORT	225 ✓	23	24	282		
(8) 155 HOW	1461 ✓	29	59	1550		
(9) 175 GUN	811 ✓			811		
(10) 8" HOW	250 ✓			250		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 155 GUN	139 ✓	139	
(12) TOTAL	754	213	468 8035

GP-4

BT

TOP: 04/2230Z

TT 22-23-24-25-26

BT

SECRET

(A)

THE L R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE
INFO ADDED TO UNIT SERVICE CENTER ISABLE INFO
ENTER AS 274-67 AS OF 050901H TO 052400H OCT 67
HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 12TH MARINE CO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 10TH HOURS

PAGE TWO YIKE S E C R E T
TH USMC AIR CRAFT ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MISSIONS, 1
REGISTRATION AND ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES.
BT 251832Z C/1/9 PERLAPED F/1/9 AT COMP ARTY BN
C. 251800H TANKS THAT WERE STUCK OUTSIDE OF CAMP POS WE
RETRIEVED USING T-11 15% TANKS AND ALL PERSONNEL
RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER AT 1200. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES
FOR THIS ACTION WERE 1 FRIENDLY KIA, 4 KIA (5 MEDVAC)
ENEMY 1 KIA (DIT), 1 KIA (DIT) 200 TO YESTERDAYS TOTALS
1 KIA (DIT) 1 KIA (P)
DT CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

CA 11A 9

1000

(C) MPA (MEDVAR) 10

63. ENEMY

(A) XIA (C) 5

CPD KIA CPD 91

(C) 4.4 (C) 8

(D) VIA (P) P

FOOT 12957, 8" FIRED FROM AT MVA IN BUILDINGS, SURV.
12-15. BUILDINGS DESTROYED. AMMO EXP 9 HE.

37 CPA FIVE/10E

MARKSMAN FIRING REPORT

[illegible]

SECRET

PAGE	FILE	SECRET	FILE	SECRET	FILE	SECRET
01-05	11107		11107		01-05	050600
02-05	11106		11106		02-05	050600
03-05	11104		11104		03-05	050600
04-05	11110		11110		04-05	050600
05-05		1523	11105		05-05	050600
06-05	11176		11176		06-05	050600
07-05		2122	11177		07-05	050600
08-05	4575		11178		08-05	050600
09-05	9264		11179		09-05	050600
10-05	3075		11180		10-05	050600
11-05		222	11181		11-05	050600
12-05	11172		11182		12-05	050600
13-05	11171		11183		13-05	050600
14-05	11172		11184		14-05	050600
15-05	11173		11185		15-05	050600
16-05	11174		11186		16-05	050600
17-05	11175		11187		17-05	050600
18-05	11176		11188		18-05	050600
19-05	11177		11189		19-05	050600
20-05	11178		11190		20-05	050600

PAGE	FILE	SECRET	FILE	SECRET	FILE	SECRET
21-05	11108		11108		21-05	050600
22-05	11109		11109		22-05	050600
23-05	11110		11110		23-05	050600
24-05	11111		11111		24-05	050600
25-05	11112		11112		25-05	050600
26-05	11113		11113		26-05	050600
27-05	11114		11114		27-05	050600
28-05	11115		11115		28-05	050600
29-05		847	11116		29-05	050600
30-05	11137		11137		30-05	050600
31-05	4573		11138		31-05	050600
32-05	3705		11139		32-05	050600
33-05	11176		11140		33-05	050600
34-05	4354		11141		34-05	050600
35-05	11179		11142		35-05	050600
36-05	11298		11143		36-05	050600
37-05	11099		11144		37-05	050600
38-05	11100		11145		38-05	050600
39-05	11101		11146		39-05	050600
40-05	11102		11147		40-05	050600

SECRET

42-03	1118	112734	2/175	050505	ARTY POS
43-03	1118	112734	2/175	050507	ARTY POS
44-03	1118	112734	2/175	050506	SUSP NVA POS
45-03	1118	112735	2/175	050502	SUSP NVA POS
46-03	1118	112738	2/175	050506	SUSP NVA POS
47-03	1118	112736	2/175	050507	STORAGE AREA
48-03	1118	112737	2/175	050504	ARTY POS
49-03	1118	112772	2/175	050504	ACT PKT POS
50-03	1118	112773	4/175	050500	RIVER CROSSING
51-03	1118	112774	4/175	050520	RIVER CROSSING
52-03	1118	112750	4/175	050527	SUSP PKT POS
53-03	1118	112806	2/175	050600	ACT ARTY POS
54-03	1118	112780	4/175	050600	SUSP NVA POS
55-03	1118	112817	4/175	050600	POS COMM/ELECT
56-03	1118	112825	3/175	050600	SUSP NVA POS
57-03	1118	112756	2/175	050600	ARTY POS
58-03	1118	112284	2/5"NGF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
59-03	1118	112294	2/5"NGF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
60-03	1118	112205	2/5"NGF	050510	SUSP NVA POS

AGE SIX 1945 E R R E

01-75	11227	225814	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
02-75	11228	225823	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
03-75	11229	225824	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
04-75	11231	225877	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
05-75	11232	225878	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
07-75	11233	225906	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
08-75	11234	225905	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
09-75	11235	225979	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
70-75	11236	225909	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
71-75	11237	225972	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
73-75	11238	225980	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
74-75	11240	225984	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
75-75	11241	225985	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
76-75	11244	225984	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
77-75	11245	225986	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
78-75	11246	225988	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
79-75	11247	225988	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
80-75	11248	225988	2/5" NCF	050510	SUSP NVA POS
BT					

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

81-05	11249	220807	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
82-05	11250	250822	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
83-05	11251	250800	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
84-05	11252	245803	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y105 S E C R E T

85-05	11253	245868	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
86-05	11254	269779	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
87-05	11255	265787	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
88-05	11256	249762	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
89-05	11257	246765	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
90-05	11258	247789	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
91-05	11259	252762	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
92-05	11260	247769	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
93-05	11261	234775	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
94-05	11262	235760	2/5"NGF 050510	SUSP NVA POS
95-05	18654	230805	4/105 042305	SUSP ARTY POS
96-05	18655	248825	24/105 042305	SUSP ARTY POS
97-05	11193	251802	15/5"NGF 050117	INFIL RTE
98-05	11264	249802	19/5"NGF 050925	SUSP ARTY POS
99-05	2073	139776	1/8" 051055	BN ASSY AREA
100-05	2074	139776	1/856 051055	BN ASSY AREA
101-05	11242	255808	5/5"NGF 051101	SUSP ARTY POS
102-05	11243	259799	10/5"NGF 051058	TROOP ASSY AREA
103-05	2385	226846	5/5"NGF 051059	SUSP ARTY POS
104-05	2386	225844	5/5"NGF 051059	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y105 S E C R E T

105-05	2292	245886	5/5"NGF 051059	SUSP ARTY POS
106-05	11266	240856	10/5"NGF 051022	SUSP ARTY POS
107-05	11267	240864	18/5"NGF 051024	SUSP ARTY POS
108-05	11268	248800	18/5"NGF 051027	SUSP NVA POS
109-05	18734	226807	4/105 050820	10 ARTY POS
110-05	2073	139776	4/105 050705	NVA POS
111-05	15760	163807	26/105 051109	ACTIVE ARTY
112-05	18678	152824	30/105 051120	VC ARTY POS
113-05	18679	159611	12/105 051125	VC ARTY POS
114-05	18738	155818	12/105 051130	VC ARTY POS
115-05	18656	176707	2/105 050600	SUSP NVA POS
116-05	18657	166772	27/105 040600	SUSP NVA POS
117-05	18658	180797	27/105 040600	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	18659	251813	27/105 070627	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	18660	249817	27/105 040607	SUSP NVA POS
120-05	18661	240676	27/105 040670	SUSP NVA POS
121-05	18662	240677	27/105 040677	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	18663	240678	27/105 040678	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	18664	240679	27/105 040679	SUSP NVA POS
124-05	18665	240680	27/105 040680	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	18666	240681	27/105 040681	SUSP NVA POS
126-05	18667	240682	27/105 040682	SUSP NVA POS
127-05	18668	240683	27/105 040683	SUSP NVA POS
128-05	18669	240684	27/105 040684	SUSP NVA POS
129-05	18670	240685	27/105 040685	SUSP NVA POS
130-05	18671	240686	27/105 040686	SUSP NVA POS
131-05	18672	240687	27/105 040687	SUSP NVA POS
132-05	18673	240688	27/105 040688	SUSP NVA POS
133-05	18674	240689	27/105 040689	SUSP NVA POS
134-05	18675	240690	27/105 040690	SUSP NVA POS
135-05	18676	240691	27/105 040691	SUSP NVA POS
136-05	18677	240692	27/105 040692	SUSP NVA POS
137-05	18678	240693	27/105 040693	SUSP NVA POS
138-05	18679	240694	27/105 040694	SUSP NVA POS
139-05	18680	240695	27/105 040695	SUSP NVA POS
140-05	18681	240696	27/105 040696	SUSP NVA POS
141-05	18682	240697	27/105 040697	SUSP NVA POS
142-05	18683	240698	27/105 040698	SUSP NVA POS
143-05	18684	240699	27/105 040699	SUSP NVA POS
144-05	18685	240700	27/105 040700	SUSP NVA POS
145-05	18686	240701	27/105 040701	SUSP NVA POS
146-05	18687	240702	27/105 040702	SUSP NVA POS
147-05	18688	240703	27/105 040703	SUSP NVA POS
148-05	18689	240704	27/105 040704	SUSP NVA POS
149-05	18690	240705	27/105 040705	SUSP NVA POS
150-05	18691	240706	27/105 040706	SUSP NVA POS
151-05	18692	240707	27/105 040707	SUSP NVA POS
152-05	18693	240708	27/105 040708	SUSP NVA POS
153-05	18694	240709	27/105 040709	SUSP NVA POS
154-05	18695	240710	27/105 040710	SUSP NVA POS
155-05	18696	240711	27/105 040711	SUSP NVA POS
156-05	18697	240712	27/105 040712	SUSP NVA POS
157-05	18698	240713	27/105 040713	SUSP NVA POS
158-05	18699	240714	27/105 040714	SUSP NVA POS
159-05	18700	240715	27/105 040715	SUSP NVA POS
160-05	18701	240716	27/105 040716	SUSP NVA POS
161-05	18702	240717	27/105 040717	SUSP NVA POS
162-05	18703	240718	27/105 040718	SUSP NVA POS
163-05	18704	240719	27/105 040719	SUSP NVA POS
164-05	18705	240720	27/105 040720	SUSP NVA POS
165-05	18706	240721	27/105 040721	SUSP NVA POS
166-05	18707	240722	27/105 040722	SUSP NVA POS
167-05	18708	240723	27/105 040723	SUSP NVA POS
168-05	18709	240724	27/105 040724	SUSP NVA POS
169-05	18710	240725	27/105 040725	SUSP NVA POS
170-05	18711	240726	27/105 040726	SUSP NVA POS
171-05	18712	240727	27/105 040727	SUSP NVA POS
172-05	18713	240728	27/105 040728	SUSP NVA POS
173-05	18714	240729	27/105 040729	SUSP NVA POS
174-05	18715	240730	27/105 040730	SUSP NVA POS
175-05	18716	240731	27/105 040731	SUSP NVA POS
176-05	18717	240732	27/105 040732	SUSP NVA POS
177-05	18718	240733	27/105 040733	SUSP NVA POS
178-05	18719	240734	27/105 040734	SUSP NVA POS
179-05	18720	240735	27/105 040735	SUSP NVA POS
180-05	18721	240736	27/105 040736	SUSP NVA POS
181-05	18722	240737	27/105 040737	SUSP NVA POS
182-05	18723	240738	27/105 040738	SUSP NVA POS
183-05	18724	240739	27/105 040739	SUSP NVA POS
184-05	18725	240740	27/105 040740	SUSP NVA POS
185-05	18726	240741	27/105 040741	SUSP NVA POS
186-05	18727	240742	27/105 040742	SUSP NVA POS
187-05	18728	240743	27/105 040743	SUSP NVA POS
188-05	18729	240744	27/105 040744	SUSP NVA POS
189-05	18730	240745	27/105 040745	SUSP NVA POS
190-05	18731	240746	27/105 040746	SUSP NVA POS
191-05	18732	240747	27/105 040747	SUSP NVA POS
192-05	18733	240748	27/105 040748	SUSP NVA POS
193-05	18734	240749	27/105 040749	SUSP NVA POS
194-05	18735	240750	27/105 040750	SUSP NVA POS
195-05	18736	240751	27/105 040751	SUSP NVA POS
196-05	18737	240752	27/105 040752	SUSP NVA POS
197-05	18738	240753	27/105 040753	SUSP NVA POS
198-05	18739	240754	27/105 040754	SUSP NVA POS
199-05	18740	240755	27/105 040755	SUSP NVA POS
200-05	18741	240756	27/105 040756	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

A

PAGE FOUR Y1&E S E C R E T

125-05	18666	251790	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-05	18667	251798	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-05	18668	251799	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-05	18669	251799	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
129-05	18670	246789	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-05	18671	251782	2/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-05	18672	251791	2/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-05	18673	229791	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-05	18674	229790	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-05	18675	168741	7/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-05	18676	168750	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
136-05	18677	125777	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
137-05	18678	111722	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
138-05	18679	142782	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
139-05	18680	158778	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
140-05	18681	103730	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-05	18682	137750	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-05	18683	126751	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-05	18684	131753	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-05	18685	132762	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y1&E S E C R E T

145-05	18686	123750	6/105	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-05	18687	269779	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-05	18688	267780	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-05	18689	254869	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-05	18690	254865	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-05	18691	251835	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-05	18692	253810	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-05	18693	248850	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-05	18694	242782	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-05	18695	205745	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-05	18696	234877	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-05	18697	226859	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-05	18698	230624	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-05	18699	233795	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-05	18700	236781	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-05	18701	234724	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-05	18702	210789	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-05	18703	210777	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
163-05	18704	210777	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-05	18705	210777	1/155	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET (A)

PAGE SIX Y I E S E C R E T

165-05	18707	214799	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
166-05	18709	209275	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
167-05	18710	205867	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
168-05	18711	202837	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
169-05	18712	104873	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
170-05	18713	130799	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
171-05	18714	109790	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
172-05	18715	198777	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
173-05	18716	191771	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
174-05	18717	188871	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
175-05	18718	187859	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
176-05	18719	185829	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
177-05	18720	182779	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
178-05	18721	180773	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
179-05	18722	171818	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
180-05	18723	170818	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
181-05	18724	172808	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
182-05	18725	173808	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
183-05	18726	173797	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
184-05	18727	166811	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
BT					

SECRET (A)

SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

SECRET	SECTION ONE	SECTION TWO	SECTION THREE	SECTION FOUR	SECTION FIVE
185-05	18728	150825	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
186-05	18729	153812	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
187-05	18730	146817	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
188-05	18731	160825	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

189-05	18730	160834	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
190-05	18732	165836	1/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
191-05	11216	107777	2/175	050907	SUSP NVA POS
192-05	11217	126776	2/175	050912	SUSP NVA POS
193-05	11218	135785	2/175	050916	SUSP NVA POS
194-05	11219	110799	2/175	050921	SUSP NVA POS
195-05	11220	121804	2/175	050925	SUSP NVA POS
196-05	11221	111825	2/175	050926	SUSP NVA POS
197-05	11222	107823	2/175	050932	SUSP NVA POS
198-05	11223	100756	2/175	050937	SUSP NVA POS
199-05	2073	139776	0/175	051039	BN ASSY AREA
					AMMO STOP
200-05	11273	160814	1/175	051146	ACT ARTY POS
201-05	11271	160839	6/175	051315	ARTY POS
202-05	11272	160814	20/175	051422	ACT ARTY POS
203-05	11208	112047	2/175	051552	SUSP NVA POS
204-05	11209	115800	2/175	051554	SUSP NVA POS
205-05	11210	119801	2/175	051556	SUSP NVA POS
206-05	11211	090869	2/175	051559	SUSP NVA POS
207-05	11212	097867	2/175	051600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

208-05	11210	167832	2/175	051608	SUSP NVA POS
209-05	2222	126790	2/175	051608	SUSP NVA POS
210-05	11213	160835	2/175	051610	SUSP NVA POS
211-05	11215	126777	2/175	051624	SUSP NVA POS
212-05	1890	115795	2/175	051642	SUSP NVA POS
213-05	11271	160800	10/175	051737	ARTY POS
214-05	2073	139777	2/155	051700	NVA POS
215-05	17076	150809	18/155	051308	NVA ARTY POS
216-05	17082	152863	10/175	051308	NVA ARTY POS
217-05	17077	170868	18/175	051308	NVA ARTY POS
218-05	18409	147804	18/175	051308	NVA ARTY POS
219-05	18735	142804	6/17	051308	NVA ARTY POS
220-05	18740	250803	7/155	051250	AMMO STORAGE AREA
221-05	11271	162834	20/155	051314	VC ARTY POS
222-05	18471	216812	9/65	051402	NVA POS
223-05	18744	100282	21/155	051545	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
224-05	18742	164035	16/105	051310	SUSP ARTY POS
225-05	18741	218812	12/105	051325	NVA POS
226-05	PEG BY 17	164811	12/105	051600	ADMINISTRAT-ON
227-05	2073	090869	2/155	051308	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR YIAE S E C R E T

228-05	20366	080775	2/8"	051252	NVA POS
229-05	20358	051709	6/8"	051900	NVA POS
230-05	20359	030600	6/8"	051445	NVA POS
231-05	20360	040607	6/8"	051900	NVA POS
232-05	20361	035602	6/8"	051820	NVA POS
233-05	10362	150741	6/8"	051011	NVA POS
234-05	20363	141742	6/1500	051815	NVA POS
235-05	20364	080730	6/1550	051640	NVA POS
236-05	20366	070720	6/1550	051840	NVA POS
237-05	20365	070716	6/1550	051840	NVA POS
238-05	11175	070745	6/175	050800	ART ARTY POS
239-05	3824	051750	2/175	050740	ARTY AREA
240-05	0073	130776	6/175	051000	EN SIZE STORAGE
241-05	11270	085000	20/175	051400	ARTY AREA
242-05	1803	060700	2/175	051400	ARTY AREA
243-05	517	090845	2/175	051740	SUSP NVA POS
244-05	11207	075800	2/175	051740	SUSP NVA POS
245-05	11194	008702	2/175	050900	SUSP NVA POS
246-05	11195	010105	2/175	051200	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE YIAE S E C R E T

247-05	11196	012707	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
248-05	11197	016800	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
249-05	11198	020722	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
250-05	11199	071752	2/175	051000	SUSP NVA POS
251-05	11200	082771	2/175	051000	SUSP NVA POS
252-05	11201	081706	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
253-05	11202	070795	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
254-05	11203	085000	2/175	052000	SUSP NVA POS
255-05	11204	062028	2/175	051000	SUSP NVA POS
256-05	11205	062021	2/175	051000	SUSP NVA POS
257-05	11206	060800	2/175	051000	SUSP NVA POS
258-05	11276	080709	20/175	051000	NVA TROOP CONC
259-05	13633	112761	6/175	052000	EN SIZE STORAGE AREA
260-05	11224	252804	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
261-05	11225	247026	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
262-05	11226	253010	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
263-05	11227	250000	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
264-05	11228	215020	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
265-05	11229	250000	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS
266-05	11230	200000	2/5"SAI NF	050000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

267-05	11231	250800	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
268-05	11232	245825	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
269-05	11233	245858	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
270-05	11234	260770	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
271-05	11235	245787	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
272-05	11236	240747	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
273-05	11237	240755	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
275-05	11239	242752	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
276-05	11240	247769	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
277-05	11241	236775	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
278-05	11242	235783	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
279-05	11243	242784	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
280-05	11244	229794	1/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
281-05	11245	222805	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
282-05	11246	240814	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
283-05	11247	223825	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
284-05	11248	240824	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
285-05	11249	240833	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS
286-05	11250	230841	2/5"50"RF	050600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

288-05	1125	210000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
289-05	1125	211000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
290-05	1125	212000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
291-05	1125	213000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YIN S E C R E T

291-05	11255	207793 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
292-05	11256	210000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
293-05	11257	220000 2/5" 54 NGF	052205	SUSP NVA POS
294-05	11258	210750 2/5" 54 NGF	050125	SUSP NVA POS
295-05	11259	224000 2/5" 54 NGF	050125	SUSP NVA POS
296-05	11260	224700 2/5" 54 NGF	050125	SUSP NVA POS
297-05	11261	240000 2/5" 54 NGF	050125	SUSP NVA POS
298-05	11262	245700 2/5" 54 NGF	050204	SUSP NVA POS
299-05	11268	222000 15/5" 54 NGF	052252	SUSP TROOP MVNT
300-05	11268	110701 4/175	052106	AMMO STOR DUMP
301-05	11271	160000 20/175	052101	ARTY POS & WILL

OPERATION HIGH FIVE TOTALS

ATMOS FIRE	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		87	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW		42	
(7) 107 MORT			

PAGE THREE YIN S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW		50	
(9) 155 GUN		5	
(10) 175 GUN		101	
(11) 8" HOW		0	
(12) TOTAL		193	391

B. AMMO EXPENDED	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	287		287

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	299		299
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	163	23	186
(9) 155 GUN	25		25
(10) 175 GUN	510		510
(11) 8" HOW	30		30
(12) TOTAL	1323	23	1346

KUNGEISHER

A. MSMS FIRE	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

SECRET

(1) 8" / 70 (HGF)
 (2) 8" / 55 (HGF)
 (3) 90MM TQ
 (4) 105 HOW 26 318 344 367
 (5) 107 MORT 12 5 10 21 21
 (6) 155 HOW 6 13 29 67 67
 (7) 175 GUN 12 13 13
 (8) 8" HOW 3 8 12 16 16
 (9) 155 GUN 3 3 3
 (10) TOTAL 45 95 370 629 641
 2. AMMO EXPENDED HE MLL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5" / 54 (HGF)
 (2) 5" / 38 (HGF)
 (3) 6" / 47 (HGF)
 (4) 8" / 55 (HGF)
 (5) 90MM TQ
 (6) 105 HOW 3172 55 60 3222
 (7) 107 MORT 486 35 17 500
 (8) 155 HOW 210 210
 (9) 175 GUN 32 32

MAF FIVE YEAR SECRET

(10) 8" HOW 185 185
 (11) 155 GUN 16 16
 (12) TOTAL 405 91 77 472

5. ARTY TYPE

A. (S/S FIRE) OFS 50000 MA TOTAL MAF 2047
 (1) 155 GUN 14 14
 (2) TOTAL 14 14

6. AMMO EXPENDED HE MLL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN 14 14
 (2) TOTAL 14 14

6. FREE MONTMILLY 7-Y (REIN)

A. (S/S FIRE) OFS 50000 MA TOTAL MAF
 (1) 155 HOW 22 11 33 33
 (2) 155 GUN 2 11 13 13
 (3) TOTAL 24 24

8. AMMO EXPENDED HE MLL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 HOW 110 110 240
 (2) 155 GUN 100 100 240
 (3) TOTAL 210 210 480

7. ARTY GROUP PHA BA 6/12 (-) (REIN)

SECRET

(1) 100 EUP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(2) 100 EUP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(4) TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BT AMMO EXPENSED	42	11	11	11	11	11	11
(1) 100 EUP	56	10	10	10	10	10	10
(2) 100 EUP	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
(3) 100 EUP	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
(4) TOTAL	191	191	191	191	191	191	191
BT AMMO EXPENSED	42	11	11	11	11	11	11
(1) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(2) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(3) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(4) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(5) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(6) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(7) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(8) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(9) 5 VE (REF)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
BT	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

SECRET

1. (1) TOTAL	20
2. (2) TOTAL EXPENSES	18
3. (3) TOTAL INCOME	2

PAGE TWO YIP S F C R E Y

(1) 5" / 50 (NGF)	287		287
(2) 5" / 50 (NGF)			
(3) 6" / 70 (NGF)			
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)			
(5) 9" / 115			
(6) 105 HOW	3698	120	3698
(7) 107 MORT	689	1	549
(8) 155 HOW	645	1	639
(9) 175 GUN	556		552
(10) 8" HOW	108		104
(11) 155 GUN	55	25	35
(12) TOTAL	4093	165	420

1944

62

Doc# 700-00492531-07 dated Dec. 27, 2003

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 JSJSJSJSJ Z O 061000Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

Copy 4 of 14
 100-104

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 275-67 AS OF 060000H TO 062400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AOS FLEW 5 MISSIONS FOR 13.4 HOURS, 11.4 IN USMC

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. AIR CRAFT AND 2.7 IN USAF AIR CRAFT. ADJUSTED 11 ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE.

B. 1750- CAC RECEIVED 5 INCOMING ARTY RDS RESULTING IN 1 KIA (RTD).

C. 051500- BTRY D/2/12 DISPLACED PERSONNEL TO (YD 146616)

D. 051500- BTRY E/2/12 DISPLACED PERSONNEL TO (YD 116698).

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS:

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 38

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 10

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 60

(B) KIA (P) 92

(C) WIA (C) 0

(D) WIA (P) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 050955- L/4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON ON VC IN THE OPEN

(YD 787068). SURV 4 KIA (C) 20 KIA (P). EXP 17 HE.

(2) 051710- 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON ON 2 TO 6 VC IN

THE OPEN. (YD 635216). SURV 1 KIA (C) 1 KIA (P). EXP 16 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

SECRET

96
 cat
 (A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSM NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-06	11302			166869	6/175	060120	NVA POS
02-06	11298			219811	6/175	060130	NVA POS
03-06	11301			183797	6/175	060140	NVA POS
04-06	11294			172807	6/175	060126	NVA POS
05-06	11295			173803	6/175	060237	NVA POS
06-06	11299			225809	6/175	060045	NVA POS
07-06	11297			217817	6/175	060457	NVA POS
08-06	11296			214821	6/175	060511	NVA POS
09-06	11303			174854	6/175	060537	NVA POS
10-06	11300			234818	6/175	060549	NVA POS
11-06	11277			133778	6/175	060600	NVA POS
12-06	11278			096869	4/175	060600	NVA POS
13-06	11279			160835	4/175	060600	NVA POS
14-06	11280			119841	4/175	060600	NVA POS
15-06	11281			122835	4/175	060600	NVA POS
16-06	11282			130810	2/175	060600	NVA POS
17-06	11311			149870	1/175	060600	ROAD JUNCTION
18-06	11424			259802	2/5"54 NCF	061214	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

19-06	11425			250855	2/5"54 NCF	061214	SUSP NVA POS
20-06	11286			061734	16/175	060023	ENEMY CONC TOT
21-06	11287			058737	16/175	060027	ENEMY CONC TOT
22-06	71304			910704	12/175	060248	SUSP NVA POS TOT
23-06	11305			988714	12/175	060300	SUSP NVA POS TOT
24-06	11306			988714	12/175	060316	SUSP NVA POS TOT
25-06	11307			986712	12/175	060330	SUSP NVA POS TOT
26-06	11309			994690	10/175	060342	BN NVA POS
27-06	11310			996696	10/175	060352	BN NVA POS
28-06	11283			075850	6/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	11284			050850	6/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	11290			062793	4/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	11291			140794	4/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	11292			097617	4/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	11293			085824	6/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	11285			988863	6/175	060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	11313			255898	20/5" NCF	060231	ARY IN VILL
36-06	11314			249878	20/5" NCF	060242	AMMO STORARE AREA
37-06	11286			061734	4/155G	060035	TOT
38-06	11287			058737	4/155G	060035	TOT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E R E T

33-06	11286	061734	1/8"	060035	TOT
40-06	11287	058737	1/8"	060035	TOT
41-06	11286	235803	10/5" NGF	060039	SUSP FC POS
42-06	11287	241735	15/5" NGF	061224	SUSP STORAGE AREA
43-06	18831	152863	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
44-06	18832	226862	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
45-06	18833	229870	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
46-06	18834	225854	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
47-06	18835	237857	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
48-06	18836	246864	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
49-06	18837	115825	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
50-06	18838	152845	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
51-06	18839	244866	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
52-06	18840	223866	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
53-06	18841	220837	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
54-06	18842	219808	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
55-06	18843	219816	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
56-06	18844	222823	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
57-06	18845	243770	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
58-06	18846	246787	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E R E T

59-06	18847	1247787	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
60-06	18848	105758	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
61-06	18849	169771	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
62-06	18850	154759	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
63-06	18851	769761	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
64-06	18852	120769	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
65-06	18853	249830	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
66-06	18854	100778	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
67-06	18855	142808	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
68-06	18856	239826	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
69-06	18857	182859	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
70-06	18858	255855	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
71-06	18859	093764	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
72-06	18860	897765	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
73-06	18861	100761	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
74-06	18862	112781	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
75-06	18863	189870	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
76-06	18864	195868	2/155	060600	SUSP NVA POS
77-06	18865	167831	1/30	060600	SUSP NVA POS
78-06	18866	163800	1/30	060600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZEN/CUMPOSTIT AN/12 PN

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

79-06	18867	162797	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
80-06	18868	170876	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
81-06	18888	128854	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
82-06	18889	137853	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YILE SECRET

83-06	18890	139848	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
84-06	18891	133811	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
85-06	18892	147873	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
86-06	18893	149869	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
87-06	18894	146866	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
88-06	18895	140959	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
89-06	18896	148851	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
90-06	18897	143844	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
91-06	18898	145803	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
92-06	18899	150872	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
93-06	18900	151867	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
94-06	18901	150865	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
95-06	18902	157858	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
96-06	18903	150850	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
97-06	18904	156841	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
98-06	18905	159814	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
99-06	18906	156793	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
100-06	18907	178784	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
101-06	18908	156778	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
102-06	18909	155774	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

103-06	18910	163870	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
104-06	18911	168872	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
105-06	18912	166866	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
106-06	18913	166851	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
107-06	18914	165843	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
108-06	18915	161833	1/90	060600	SUSP NVA POS
109-06	18748	127743	6/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
110-06	18749	137772	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
111-06	18750	131779	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
112-06	18751	140772	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
113-06	18752	137781	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
114-06	18753	152760	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
115-06	18754	123757	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
116-06	18755	126774	12/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
117-06	18756	236772	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
118-06	18757	248778	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
119-06	18758	246762	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
120-06	18759	251786	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
121-06	18760	254778	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
122-06	18761	261767	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

123-06	18762	264761	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
124-06	18763	277768	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
125-06	18764	258790	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
126-06	18765	251820	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
127-06	18766	256810	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
128-06	18767	257798	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
129-06	18768	263801	10/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
130-06	18769	172795	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
131-06	18770	160775	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
132-06	18771	163812	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
133-06	18772	193811	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
134-06	18773	189778	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
135-06	18774	162740	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
136-06	18775	139760	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
137-06	18776	16775	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
138-06	18777	185821	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
139-06	18778	187800	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
140-06	18779	194805	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
141-06	18780	243800	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
142-06	18781	250824	2/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

142-06	18782	245823	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
144-06	18783	249826	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-06	18784	223820	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
146-06	18785	216799	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
147-06	18786	225802	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
148-06	18787	223776	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
149-06	18788	144784	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
150-06	18789	135784	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
151-06	18790	204802	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
152-06	18791	211829	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
153-06	18792	224802	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
154-06	18793	224826	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
155-06	18794	149810	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
156-06	18795	158780	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
157-06	18796	171810	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
158-06	18797	172802	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
159-06	18798	232762	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
160-06	18799	232776	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
161-06	18800	240797	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
162-06	18801	249808	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

163-06	18802	250812	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
164-06	18803	210792	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
165-06	18804	182802	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
166-06	18805	206822	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
167-06	18806	176761	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
168-06	18807	122752	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
169-06	18808	138758	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
170-06	18809	142781	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
171-06	18810	147753	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
172-06	18813	161742	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
173-06	18814	145279	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
174-06	18815	108746	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
175-06	18816	110766	2/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
175-06	18817	108763	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
177-06	18818	115758	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
178-06	18819	125775	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
179-06	18820	136776	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
180-06	18821	220819	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
181-06	18822	228811	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
182-06	18823	190786	1/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

④

417/COMPOSITE ARTT BR

ET

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

183-06	18824	193783	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
184-06	18825	130785	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
185-06	18826	122783	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
186-06	18827	109754	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

187-06	18828	115749	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
188-06	18829	125779	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
189-06	18830	129787	1/185	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
190-06	18869	173007	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
191-06	18870	172827	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
192-06	18871	170030	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
193-06	18872	103027	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
194-06	18873	100017	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
195-06	18874	103797	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
196-06	10075	100780	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
197-06	10070	113050	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
198-06	10077	115051	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
199-06	10078	110027	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
200-06	10079	110023	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
201-06	10080	113014	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
202-06	10081	110775	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
203-06	10082	102757	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
204-06	10083	120040	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
205-06	10084	121031	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS
206-06	10085	125019	1/94	RECEIVED	SUSP NVA	PUS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

217-16	10000	120013	1/90	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
218-16	10007	122700	1/90	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
219-16	11335	000710	23/175	001355	SUSP IRUOP CULC
210-16	11331	059741	4/175	001700	SUSP NVA PUS
211-16		065047	4/175	001055	SUSP NVA PUS
212-16	1975	080024	4/175	001050	SUSP NVA PUS
213-16	1211	080054	4/175	001700	SUSP NVA PUS
214-16	2099	090030	4/175	001700	SUSP NVA PUS
215-16	1015	250022	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
216-16	11401	240032	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
217-16	11402	235926	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
218-16	11403	239015	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
219-16	11404	219011	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
220-16	11406	204001	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
221-16	11407	245000	3/5"54NG	000452	SUSP NVA PUS
222-16	11408	240755	3/5"54NG	002110	SUSP NVA PUS
223-16	11409	222750	3/5"54NG	002110	SUSP NVA PUS
224-16	11410	209775	3/5"54NG	000010	SUSP NVA PUS
225-16	11411	232703	3/5"54NG	000010	SUSP NVA PUS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

227-16	11412	249707	2/5"54NG	000400	SUSP NVA PUS
228-16	11413	222775	3/5"54NG	002110	SUSP NVA PUS
229-16	11414	225776	3/5"54NG	002110	SUSP NVA PUS
230-16	11307	210015	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
231-16	11308	225010	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
232-16	11309	227020	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
233-16	11390	235010	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
234-16	11391	237010	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
235-16	11392	241025	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
236-16	11393	251023	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
237-16	11394	250035	3/5"54NG	000000	SUSP NVA PUS
238-16	11395	252030	3/5"54NG	000455	SUSP NVA PUS
239-16	11397	252010	3/5"54NG	000455	SUSP NVA PUS
240-16	11396	255002	3/5"54NG	000455	SUSP NVA PUS
241-16	11399	250035	3/5"54NG	000455	SUSP NVA PUS
242-16	11357	255050	4/5"54NG	001023	SUSP NVA PUS
243-16	11358	259795	4/5"54NG	001023	SUSP NVA PUS
244-16	11359	226044	4/5"54NG	001023	SUSP NVA PUS
245-16	11360	225000	4/5"54NG	001023	SUSP NVA PUS
246-16	11375	242704	3/5"54NG	002100	SUSP NVA PUS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

247-06	11376	229794	2/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
248-06	11377	221804	2/5"54NG	660110	SUSP NVA POS
249-06	11380	252762	2/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
250-06	11381	247765	2/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
251-06	11382	224823	2/5"54NG	660110	SUSP NVA POS
252-06	11384	227792	2/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
253-06	11385	212790	3/5"54NG	662110	SUSP NVA POS
254-06	11386	248764	2/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
255-06	11361	224751	4/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
256-06	11362	240794	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
257-06	11363	240788	3/5"54NG	662110	SUSP NVA POS
258-06	11364	213700	4/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
259-06	11365	214790	3/5"54NG	662110	SUSP NVA POS
260-06	11366	235765	4/5"54NG	660400	SUSP NVA POS
261-06	11367	230757	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
262-06	11368	240754	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
263-06	11369	233877	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
264-06	11370	231805	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
265-06	11371	247846	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
266-06	11372	219805	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

267-06	11373	226803	4/5"54NG	660410	SUSP NVA POS
268-06	11374	240803	4/5"54NG	660450	SUSP NVA POS
269-06	11352	240770	2/5"54NG	661733	SUSP NVA POS
270-06	18518	200795	3/5"54NG	661000	SNIPER
271-06	18520	271795	11/105	661300	NVA ACTIVITY
272-06	18521	223800	24/105	661510	FORNITED VILLAGE
273-06	18517	249876	44/155	661020	ACT ARTY POS
274-06	18522	224790	12/155	661520	VILLAGE
275-06	18517	149876	29/155	661115	ARTY POS
276-06	11312	134848	4/175	660800	SUSP NVA
277-06	11332	249876	18/175	661110	OCU ARTY POS
278-06	11338	145805	9/175	661410	SUSP NVA COMPANY
279-06	9831	100797	2/175	661800	SUSP NVA POS
280-06		100813	3/175	661800	SUSP NVA
281-06	1858	135800	3/175	661800	SUSP NVA
282-06	1491	111795	3/175	661800	SUSP NVA
283-06	1207	145827	3/175	661800	SUSP NVA
284-06	1927	152821	3/175	661800	SUSP NVA
285-06	9867	103755	24/175	662110	ACT ARTY

BT

COUNTER ETRY

SECRET

(A)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY PR

PT

S F C R F T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

266-60	11315	688755	4/175	661245	SUSP NVA POS
267-66	11316	68374	4/175	661345	SUSP NVA POS
268-66	11317	689722	4/175	661445	SUSP NVA POS
269-66	11326	671766	4/175	661545	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

296-66	11327	674716	4/175	661645	SUSP NVA POS
291-66	11326	691726	4/175	661745	SUSP NVA POS
292-66	11329	696717	4/175	661845	SUSP NVA POS
293-66	11336	691764	4/175	661945	SUSP NVA POS
294-66	11315	669724	4/175	661914	SUSP NVA POS
295-66	71319	660721	4/175	661912	SUSP NVA POS
296-66	11326	688714	4/175	661916	SUSP NVA POS
297-66	11321	682711	4/175	661926	SUSP NVA POS
298-66	11322	688768	2/175	661166	SUSP NVA POS
299-66	11323	644717	2/175	661111	SUSP NVA POS
366-66	11324	646766	2/175	661113	SUSP NVA POS
361-66	11325	666715	2/17	6611176	SUSP NVA POS
362-66	11415	216819	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
363-66	11476	-27678	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
364-66	11417	235618	1/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
365-66	11476	237816	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
366-66	11419	241825	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
367-66	11426	251823	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
368-66	11421	256835	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS
369-66	11422	249868	2/5"54NPF	661214	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14L S E C R E T

314-26 11423 252818 2/5" DANCE 1.61214 SUSP NVA POS.

4. OPN KING FISHER

A. ASNS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARIN

(1) 5"/54(NCF)

(2) 5"/36(NCF)

(3) 6"/47(NCF)

(4) 6"/55(NCF)

(5) 54MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 46 142 257 445 445

(7) 147 MORT 0 7 32 46 46

(8) 155 HOW 2 22 57 82 82

(9) 175 GUN 1 42 43 22 21

(10) 8" HOW 1 5 42 48 48

(11) 155 GUN 1 7 8 9 9

(12) TOTAL 60 175 526 675 624 21

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NCF)

(2) 5"/36(NCF)

(3) 6"/47(NCF)

(4) 6"/55(NCF)

PAGE FOUR Y14L S E C R E T

(5) 54MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 2944 26 77 3657

(7) 147 MORT 375 24 23 432

(8) 155 HOW 468 5 433

(9) 175 GUN 127 127

(10) 8" HOW 169 169

(11) 155 GUN 54 54

(12) TOTAL 4157 76 105 4232

5. OPN FREMONT (3/12 (-) RE IN)

A. ASNS FIRED OPS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 105 HOW 5 14 27 56 56

(2) 147 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 3 11 2 17 17

(4) TOTAL 12 25 29 67 67

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 233 15 2 250

(2) 147 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 145 3 6 154

(4) TOTAL 378 18 8 464

6. OPN ARDMORE

V

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R F T

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN			16	16	16
(2) TOTAL			16	16	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	16		16
(2) TOTAL	16		16

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (RE IN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARM
(1) 105 HOW	8	6	61	75	75	
(2) 155 HOW	5			5	5	
(3) 155 GUN	2		9	11	3	8
(4) TOTAL	13	6	70	89	81	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	151	97	248
(2) 155 HOW	243		243
(3) 155 GUN	9	21	30
(4) TOTAL	363	97	460

A. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS	MSNS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54((NGF))		76		76

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R F T

(2) 5"/36((NGF))			
(3) 6"/47((NGF))			
(4) 8"/55((NGF))			
(5) 90MM TANKS		51	51
(6) 105 HOW	3	81	84
(7) 167 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	2	24	37
(9) 155 GUN		2	2
(10) 175 GUN	2	61	63
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	5	299	304

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54((NGF))	267		267
(2) 5"/36((NGF))			
(3) 6"/47((NGF))			
(4) 8"/55((NGF))			
(5) 90MM TANKS	51		51
(6) 105 HOW	354	24	378
(7) 167 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	104	9	113

PT

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE
 (9) 155 GUN 8 6
 (10) 175 GUN 385 385
 (11) 8" FOW 8 8
 (12) TOTAL 1215 53 1248

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MINS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HOT	TOTAL	MAP	ARV
(1) 5"/54(NGF)		70		70	70	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 50MM TH		51		51	51	
(6) 105 FOW	64	203	385	652	652	
(7) 107 MORT	9	7	32	48	48	
(8) 155 FOW	14	67	60	141	141	
(9) 175 GUN	4	119		123	142	21
(10) 8" FOW	1	7	42	50	50	
(11) 155 GUN	2	5	17	22	14	8
(12) TOTAL	94	527	536	1157	1128	29

B. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	TTL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	267			267
(2) 5"/38(NGF)				
(3) 6"/47(NGF)				
(4) 8"/55(NGF)				
(5) 50MM TH	51			51

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 FOW	3682✓	148	385	3933
(7) 107 MORT	375✓	34	22	432
(8) 155 FOW	980✓	5	24	1005
(9) 175 GUN	526✓			526
(10) 8" FOW	177✓			177
(11) 155 GUN	71✓	21		92
(12) TOTAL	6129	183	107	6421

GP-4
 BT

SECRET

SECRET*Stop*

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 071905Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 276-07 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H OCT 67

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AQS FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.6 HRS - 10.6 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 2.0 HRS IN USAF AIRCRAFT. CONDUCTED 3 REISTRATION.

ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES

B. 07145-1515H OCT COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 3 INCOMING ARTY RDS.

ESTIMATED TO BE 85M. 1 WIA (MED-EVAC).

C. 2025- BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED 3 GUNS TO (YD318544) LAID AND READY.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9 (A) KIA (C) 40

(B) WIA 38 (B) KIA (P) 92

(C) WIA (MED-EVAC) (C) WIA (P) 2

(D) WIA (C) 2

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1335- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT 16 NVA IN OPEN (YD196842)

SURV 2 WIA (CONF) 2 WIA (PROB) EXP 43 HE 5 WP

LATE ENTRY - 1740 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT LIMA BEAN 61 AT

1 OR MORE VC (YD565945) SURV: 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 24 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-07 HW 18924

740770 44/105

041715

SUSP NVA POS

118 THRU 121

COPY 4 OF 14

SECRET97
est
(A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

02-07	18925	198822	2/105	061735	STATION
03-07	18927	185800	8/105	061815	AW POS
04-07	18929	145805	12/105	062010	ARTY POS
05-07	18924	198822	8/105	062140	REGISTRATION
06-07	18922	224790	12/155	061500	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
07-07	18928	115823	6/155	061915	ACTIVE ARTY
08-07	11441	252834	13/5"54 NGF	070526	MOVING LIGHT
09-07	11414	995695	40/175	070550	ASSY AREA / NVA ARTY BN
10-07	11339	101719	4/175	070245	SUSP NVA POS
11-07	11340	091701	4/175	070246	SUSP NVA POS
12-07	11341	069772	4/175	070249	SUSP NVA POS
13-07	11342	044708	4/175	070251	SUSP NVA POS
14-07	11343	040715	4/175	070252	SUSP NVA POS
15-07	11347	122833	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
16-07	11348	077854	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
17-07	11349	138773	1/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
18-07	11350	138779	1/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
19-07	11427	093855	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
20-07	11428	082863	1/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
21-07	11351	990704	4/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

22-07	11355	093069	2/175	070521	SUSP NVA POS
23-07	11344	103767	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
24-07	11345	085752	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
25-07	11346	082712	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
26-07	11356	051862	2/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
27-07	11426	164834	6/175	070600	SUSP NVA POS
28-07	11159	233775	3/5"54 NGF	070118	SUSP NVA POS
29-07	11460	233784	3/5"54 NGF	070118	SUSP NVA POS
30-07	11461	243785	3/5"54 NGF	070118	SUSP NVA POS
31-07	11462	229792	3/5"54 NGF	070117	SUSP NVA POS
32-07	11463	240800	3/5"54 NGF	070117	SUSP NVA POS
33-07	11464	250800	3/5"54 NGF	070117	SUSP NVA POS
34-07	11465	238817	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
35-07	11466	253801	3/5"54 NGF	070117	SUSP NVA POS
36-07	11467	244823	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
37-07	11468	233824	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
38-07	11469	244831	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
39-07	11470	238836	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
40-07	11471	239845	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
41-07	11472	225842	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

42-07	11473	212832	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
43-07	11474	238770	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
44-07	11475	249795	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
45-07	11476	224808	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
46-07	11477	247807	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
47-07	11478	240815	4/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
48-07	11479	217818	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
49-07	11480	225822	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
50-07	11481	250822	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
51-07	11482	225830	3/5"54 NGF	070428	SUSP NVA POS
52-07	11483	254898	2/5"54 NGF	070232	SUSP NVA POS
53-07	11484	223847	2/5"54 NGF	070232	SUSP NVA POS
54-07	11485	250878	2/5"54 NGF	070232	SUSP NVA POS
55-07	11486	249878	2/5"54 NGF	070232	SUSP NVA POS
56-07	11487	249813	2/5"54 NGF	070232	SUSP NVA POS
57-07	11488	223877	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
58-07	11489	231835	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
59-07	11490	247846	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
60-07	11490	219835	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
61-07	11492	213780	2/5"54 NGF	070014	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

62-07	11493	214798	2/5"54 NGF	070117	SUSP NVA POS
63-07	11494	226803	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
64-07	11495	245803	2/5"54 NGF	070422	SUSP NVA POS
65-07	11496	230765	2/5"54 NGF	070114	SUSP NVA POS
66-07	11497	227747	2/5"54 NGF	070114	SUSP NVA POS
67-07	11498	240754	2/5"54 NGF	070114	SUSP NVA POS
68-07	11499	231803	12/5"54 NGF	070104	SUSP NVA POS
69-07	11500	213847	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
70-07	11501	215838	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
71-07	11502	236834	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
72-07	11503	226831	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
73-07	11504	250835	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
74-07	11505	225849	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
75-07	11506	221840	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
76-07	11507	219834	12/5"54 NGF	070448	SUSP NVA POS
77-07	11508	234824	12/5"54 NGF	070510	SUSP NVA POS
78-07	11509	242844	12/5"54 NGF	070510	SUSP NVA POS
79-07	11510	225843	12/5"54 NGF	070510	SUSP NVA POS
80-07	11511	213033	12/5"54 NGF	070510	SUSP NVA POS
81-07	11512	233826	12/5"54 NGF	071040	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 07/19462 OCT 67/1114/Jan

SECRET (A)

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FOUR

82-07	11513	245846	12/5"54 NGF	071040	SUSP NVA POS
83-07	11514	234819	12/5"54 NGF	071040	SUSP NVA POS
84-07	11443	216819	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
85-07	11445	225810	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

86-07	11446	235818	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
87-07	11447	237810	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
88-07	11448	241825	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
89-07	11449	251823	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	11450	250835	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
91-07	11451	232836	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
92-07	11452	249808	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
93-07	11453	252808	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
94-07	11454	259802	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
95-07	11455	250855	4/5"54 NGF	070420	SUSP NVA POS
96-07	19059	227792	12/105	070755	ENEMY MOVEMENTS
97-07	17077	170868	4/155	070954	ACT AA ARTY
98-07	18424	115825	6/155	071025	ACT ARTY
99-07	99059	192767	17/155	071130	OP
100-07	20400	108774	6/155G	071320	ACT ARTY POS
101-07	11515	232807	19/5"54 NGF	071519	SUSP ARTY POS
102-07	19060	184796	10/105	071125	VILLAGE
103-07	19061	228770	22/105	071310	NVA
104-07	19063	145795	6/105	071445	ACTIVE ARTY POS
105-07	19064	223798	14/105	071525	NVA WITH WATER BUFFALO

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

106-07	11526	200770	6/105	071115	SUSP NVA POS
107-07	11527	200780	6/105	071235	SUSP NVA POS
108-07	11528	200835	7/105	071155	SUSP NVA POS
109-07	11529	200805	11/105	071205	SUSP NVA POS
110-07	11442	176760	17/175	071515	REGISTRATION
111-07	19065	196842	48/105	071630	16 NVA IN OPEN
112-07	19063	174805	24/105	071515	VC
113-07	11536	255855	42/5"54 NGF	071657	ARTY POS
114-07	20401	105765	5/155G	071511	ACTIVE ARTY
115-07	20401	105765	5/8"	071511	ACTIVE ARTY
116-07	13067	163775	17/105	072000	ACTIVE ARTY
117-07	13066	028699	9/105	071220	FIRE
118-07	11435	077702	2/175	070824	SUSP NVA POS
119-07	11436	068898	2/175	070826	SUSP NVA POS
120-07	11437	033707	2/175	070828	SUSP NVA POS
121-07	11438	044688	2/175	070830	SUSP NVA POS
122-07	11439	065719	2/175	070832	SUSP NVA POS
123-07	11440	082753	2/175	070834	SUSP NVA POS
124-07	11442	175769	8/175	071450	REGISTRATION
125-07	11442	175769	12/175	071514	REGISTRATION

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

126-07	11530	094768	8/175	071717	ACTIVE ARTY
127-07	11515	183798	11/175	071740	AW/AA POS IN VILLE
128-07	11531	993695	26/175	071855	NVA BN
129-07	11532	095672	36/175	071830	SUSP ARTY POS
130-07	11533	995695	13/175	071815	NVA BN
131-07	11497	093855	2/175	071130	SUSP NVA POS
132-07	11498	083863	2/175	072000	SUSP NVA POS
133-07	11429	088854	2/175	072000	SUSP NVA POS
134-07	10698	085753	2/175	072000	SUSP NVA POS
135-07	11534	164830	3/175	072150	SUSP NVA POS
136-07	18948	169778	12/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
137-07	18949	159773	8/105	070700	SUSP NVA POS
138-07	18950	153776	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
139-07	18951	145774	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
140-07	18952	153763	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
141-07	18953	141773	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
142-07	18954	133775	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
143-07	18955	119782	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
144-07	18956	133745	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
145-07	18957	249763	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-07	18958	244766	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
147-07	18959	233784	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
148-07	18960	247793	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
149-07	18961	251798	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
150-07	18962	249801	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
151-07	18963	225807	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
152-07	18964	243719	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
153-07	18965	241825	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
154-07	18966	245823	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
155-07	18967	237777	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
156-07	18968	239779	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
157-07	18969	247778	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
158-07	18970	243772	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
159-07	18971	244762	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
160-07	18972	249766	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
161-07	18973	253779	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
162-07	18974	254773	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
163-07	18975	254758	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
164-07	11535	129807	6/175	072230	SECRET
165-07	18979	278769	4/105	070600	SECRET

PAGE SIX YAES E E T

165-07	18940	251761	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
167-07	18941	240780	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
168-07	18942	240770	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
169-07	18943	248769	4/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
170-07	18944	143782	12/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
171-07	18945	182770	12/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
172-07	18946	173773	12/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
173-07	18961	164765	12/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
174-07	18947	172795	12/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
175-07	18967	249832	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
176-07	18968	214833	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
177-07	18969	208833	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
178-07	18970	221823	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
179-07	18971	218825	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
180-07	18972	226842	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
181-07	18973	217817	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
182-07	18974	184823	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
183-07	18975	228804	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
184-07	18976	159809	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
185-07	18977	106812	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 07/20/07 OCT 67/11 15/92W

SECRET (A)

S E C R E T

SECRET THREE OF FOUR

186-07	18978	155815	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
187-07	18979	173822	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
188-07	18980	158826	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
189-07	18981	161833	1/105	070600	SUSPPNV POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

190-07	18982	164834	1/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
191-07	18983	146802	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
192-07	18984	155795	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
193-07	18985	156787	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
194-07	18986	145786	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
195-07	18987	133774	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
196-07	18988	130788	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
197-07	18989	128777	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
198-07	18990	190785	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
199-07	18991	163775	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
200-07	18992	210792	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
201-07	18993	240842	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
202-07	18994	216779	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
203-07	18995	184758	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
204-07	18996	176763	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
205-07	18997	171755	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
206-07	18998	163754	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
207-07	19056	139856	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
208-07	19057	068725	2/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
209-07	19018	119820	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

210-07	19019	112776	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
211-07	19020	082772	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
212-07	19021	227871	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
213-07	19022	085753	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
214-07	19023	153780	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
215-07	19024	078721	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
216-07	19025	242822	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
217-07	19026	114813	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
218-07	19027	130801	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
219-07	19028	126763	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
220-07	19029	174808	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
221-07	19030	114841	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
222-07	19031	210857	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
223-07	19032	170851	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
224-07	19033	184840	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
225-07	19034	128824	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
226-07	19035	091795	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
227-07	19036	173810	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
228-07	19999	227854	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
229-07	19000	270779	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

230-07	19001	50810	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
231-07	19002	238856	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
232-07	19003	239868	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
233-07	19004	245863	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
234-07	19005	196880	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
235-07	19006	187869	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
236-07	19007	190857	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
237-07	19008	202841	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
238-07	19009	174868	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
239-07	19010	154863	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
240-07	19011	158849	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
241-07	19012	151846	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
242-07	19013	143847	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
243-07	19014	134848	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
244-07	19015	149871	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
245-07	19016	137811	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
246-07	19017	098817	2/155	070600	SUSP NVA POS
247-07	19037	241796	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
248-07	19038	102767	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
249-07	19039	111826	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

250-07	19040	218812	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
251-07	19041	250805	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
252-07	19042	239863	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
253-07	19043	226862	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
254-07	19044	121832	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
255-07	19045	234836	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
256-07	19046	135767	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
257-07	19047	239810	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
258-07	19048	145811	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
259-09	19049	222831	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
260-07	19050	172821	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
261-07	19051	255788	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
262-07	19052	107756	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
263-07	19053	194872	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
264-07	19054	199793	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
265-07	19055	151851	2/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
266-07	11434	108778	4/175	071852	SUSP NVA
267-07	11430	123842	4/175	071900	SUSP NVA POS
268-07	11431	115842	4/175	071810	SUSP NVA
269-07	11432	113822	4/175	071835	SUSP NVA

SECRET

(4)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

270-07	11426	164824	6/175	071954	NVA
271-07	11433	113833	4/175	071959	SUSP NVA
272-07	11535	129807	7/175	072229	OCCUPIED AA POS
273-07	11534	164830	7/175	072151	SUSP NVA POS TOT
274-07	11534	164830	2/8"	072200	NVA TOT
275-07	10663	235785	14/5"54 NGF	071849	SUSP STORAGE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	68	72
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		27	27
(6) 105 HOW	8	80	88
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	2	35	37
(9) 155 GUN	1	1	2
(10) 175 GUN	6	41	47
(11) 8" HOW		2	2
(12) TOTAL	21	254	275

BT

TOD: 07/2035Z OCT 67/PI 16/PAW

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 483 9 492
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 54 54
 (6) 105 HOW 479 10 489
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 102 7 109
 (9) 155 GUN 11 11
 (10) 175 GUN 200 200
 (11) 8" HOW 8 8
 (12) TOTAL 1437 26 1463

KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 20 60 281 261 261
 (7) 107 MORT 5 28 23 22
 (8) 155 HOW 3 24 68 95 95
 (9) 175 GUN 2 32 24 24

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(10) 8" HOW 2 2 33 27 37
 (11) 155 GUN 3 3 2
 (12) TOTAL 32 121 410 562 562

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 2486 40 2526
 (7) 107 MORT 244 24 4 282
 (8) 155 HOW 505 505
 (9) 175 GUN 133 133
 (10) 8" HOW 151 151
 (11) 155 GUN 12 12
 (12) TOTAL 3531 34 44 3609

5. FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 9 6 53 68 68
 (2) 107 MORT

SECRET

A

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	483	9		492
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	54			54
(6) 105 HOW	479	10		489
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	102	7		109
(9) 155 GUN	11			11
(10) 175 GUN	300			300
(11) 8" HOW	8			8
(12) TOTAL	1437	26		1463

A. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	20	60	281	361	361	
(7) 107 MORT	5		28	33	33	
(8) 155 HOW	3	24	68	95	95	
(9) 175 GUN	2	32		34	34	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(10) 8" HOW	2	2	33	37	37
(11) 155 GUN		3		3	3
(12) TOTAL	37	121	410	568	568

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2486		40	2526
(7) 107 MORT	244	34	4	282
(8) 155 HOW	505			505
(9) 175 GUN	133			133
(10) 8" HOW	151			151
(11) 155 GUN	12			12
(12) TOTAL	3531	34	44	3609

5. FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9	6	53	68	68	
(2) 107 MORT						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 HOW	3	16		19	19	
(4) TOTAL	12	22	53	87	87	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	176	2	22	201		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	123	1		124		
(4) TOTAL	299	4	22	325		
6. OPERATION ARDMORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			13	13	13	
(2) TOTAL			13	13	13	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	15			15		
(2) TOTAL	15			15		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW		2	37	39	39	
(2) 155 HOW	5	3	3	11	10	1
(3) 155 GUN		2	15	17	14	3
(4) TOTAL	5	7	55	67	63	4

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	159			159		
(2) 155 HOW	233			233		
(3) 155 GUN	65			65		
(4) TOTAL	557			557		
8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4					
			72	72		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	27	27		27	27	
			2			
(6) 105 HOW	37	148	271	556	556	
(7) 107 MORT	5		28	33	33	
(8) 155 HOW	13	78	71	162	162	
(9) 175 GUN	8	73	13	94	94	
(10) 8" HOW	2	4	33	39	39	
(11) 155 GUN	1	6	15	22	19	3
(12) TOTAL	70	404	521	1005	1002	3

SECRET

④

PAGE SIX Y I I E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	483		9	492
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	54			54
(6) 105 HOW	330	86	72	3458
(7) 107 MORT	244	34	4	282
(8) 155 HOW	1063	1	7	1071
(9) 175 GUN	448			448
(10) 8" HOW	159			159
(11) 155 GUN	88			88
(12) TOTAL	5839	121	92	6052

GP-4

BT

100 6721558/OCT 67/11-17/M

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 277-08 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H OCT 67

SITREP FILE

134 THRU 138

COPY 4 OF 14

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

I. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 0 MSNS TODAY DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 0800 TO 1733 COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 15 RDS INCOMING ARTY ESTIMATED TO BE 85MM 2 WIA(NON MED-EVAC)

C. 1320-1445 TWO VEHICLES HIT A MINE WHILE ENROUTE TO GIO LINH. ONE VEHICLE WAS FROM BTRY K/4/13 AND ONE FROM BTRY C/1/40(USA). THE 2 1/2 TON VEHICLE FROM C/1/40 WAS RETRIEVED AND RETURNED TO GIO LINH. THE 2 1/2 TON FROM K/4/13 WAS NOT ABLE TO BE RETRIEVED BEFORE DARK AND WAS LEFT ON HWYWAY T. K/4/13 VEHICLE TOTAL LOSS FROM MINE INCIDENT.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA(C) 42

(B) WIA 40

(B) KIA(P) 101

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC) 10

(C) WIA(C) 2

(D) WIA(P) 2

E. LATE ENTRY 071500- BTRY A/1/40(-) OPCON TO 1ST BN 11TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 071500H OCT 67

LATE ENTRY- 071500- 12TH MARINES ASSUMES OPCON OF 1ST BN 11TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 071500H OCT 67.

F. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

SECRET (A)

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD214704) SURV 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 8 HE 155H.

(2) 1645- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 4 VC IN OPEN(YD218800) SURV 4 KIA(PROB) EXP 3 HE 105H

(3) 1700- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN OPEN(YD222799) SURV 1 KIA(CONF) 1 KIA(PROB) EXP 7 HE 105H.

(4) 1740- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(YD215783) SURV 1 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA(PROB) EXP 12 HE 105H.

3. OPH HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-08	HW 19066		186809	8/105	080025	NVA POS
02-08	11537		128782			
			134775	20/175	080243	RIVE CROSSING
03-08		2430	121785	16/175	080346	PROB ARTY POS
04-08	11541		127797	20/175	072326	SUSP NVA POS
05-08	11538		120782	20/175	080034	BRIDGE
06-08	11548		250855	8/5"NGF	072305	COSTAL DEF SITE

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

07-08	11567		232807	16/5"NGF	080148	SUSP ARTY POS
08-08	11567		232807	2/5"NGF	080232	SUSP ARTY POS
09-08	11569		208813	2/5"54NGF	080345	SUSP NVA POS
10-08	11570		249878	4/5"54NGF	071010	SUSP NVA POS
11-08	11571		250822	2/5"54NGF	080845	SUSP NVA POS
12-08	11572		250800	2/5"54NGF	080845	SUSP NVA POS
13-08	11573		252819	2/5"54NGF	080645	SUSP NVA POS
14-08	11535		234827	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
15-08	11536		223847	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
16-08	11537		248824	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
17-08	11538		252868	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
18-08	11539		246867	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
19-08	11540		247877	2/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
20-08	11574		216819	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
21-08	11575		225810	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
22-08	11576		227828	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
23-08	11577		235818	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	11578		237810	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	11579		241825	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
26-08	11580		251823	6/5"54NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET 4

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

27-08	11581	233835	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
28-08	11582	233836	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
29-08	11583	219834	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
30-08	11584	212835	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
31-08	11585	221802	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
32-08	11586	225820	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
33-08	11587	226031	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
34-08	11588	234824	6/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
35-08	11589	235785	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
36-08	11590	226790	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
37-08	11591	248795	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
38-08	11592	234804	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
39-08	11593	240807	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
40-08	11594	249808	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
41-08	11595	225809	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
42-08	11596	210912	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
43-08	11597	227818	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
44-08	11598	234818	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
45-08	11599	243820	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
46-08	11600	219825	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

47-08	11601	233826	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
48-08	11602	221821	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
49-08	11603	234836	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
50-08	11617	224790	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
51-08	11618	240794	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
52-08	11619	245788	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
53-08	11620	214798	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
54-08	11621	235765	3/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
55-08	11622	225790	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
56-08	11623	242795	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
57-08	11624	223788	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
58-08	11625	231835	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
59-08	11626	247846	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
60-08	11627	219835	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
61-08	11628	226803	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
62-08	11629	245002	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
63-08	11630	215820	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
64-08	11631	224810	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
65-08	11632	242822	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS
66-08	11634	219833	2/5"54 NGF	080430	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TO: 08/24/42 OCT 67/11/13/Jan

SECRET⁴

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

67-EC	11604	210780	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
68-EC	11605	240752	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
69-EC	11606	225754	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

70-EC	11607	225801	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
71-EC	11608	232800	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
72-EC	11609	232809	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
73-EC	11610	235812	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
74-EC	11611	210020	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
75-EC	11612	225823	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
76-EC	11613	246826	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
77-EC	11614	245808	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
78-EC	11615	252818	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
79-EC	11616	259802	2/5"54NCF	000420	SUSP NVA POS
80-EC	11617	121705	10/175	080335	PHOB IT ARTY
81-EC	11520	080730	5/175	000030	SUSP NVA POS
82-EC	11540	080705	5/175	000300	SUSP NVA POS
83-EC	11541	133775	5/175	000300	SUSP NVA POS
84-EC	11510	047055	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
85-EC	11517	055656	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
86-EC	11510	045600	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
87-EC	11519	039600	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
88-EC	11520	044708	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
89-EC	11521	027715	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

90-EC	11522	072725	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
91-EC	11523	057756	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
92-EC	11524	004753	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
93-EC	11525	004855	30/175	000540	SUSP NVA CO
94-EC	11543	091704	20/175	000600	INFO BN & ARTY
95-EC	11544	097703	16/175	000600	INFO BN & ARTY
96-EC	11545	079701	16/175	000600	INFO BN & ARTY
97-EC	11546	082709	16/175	000600	INFO BN & ARTY
98-EC	11547	082702	17/175	000600	INFO BN & ARTY
99-EC	11529	102822	20/175	000431	SUSP NVA CO
100-EC	11540	152079	20/175	000431	SUSP NVA CO
101-EC	11545	135770	5/175	000740	ARTY POS
102-EC	11564	102015	5/175	000740	ARTY POS
103-EC	11354	121821	12/175	001134	INTEL TOT
104-EC	11043	126020	12/175	001201	INTEL TOT
105-EC	19207	240704	34/175	000540	NVA IN OPEN
106-EC	19205	214704	5/175	000540	NVA IN OPEN
107-EC	19210	212022	6/175	000530	REGISTRATION
108-EC	19071	240700	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS
109-EC	19072	249707	6/175	000600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE	FOUR	TIME	FILE	DATE	FILE	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-00	19073	14	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
111-00	19074	2457	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
112-00	19075	240770	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
113-00	19076	244760	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
114-00	19077	231705	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
115-00	19078	235700	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
116-00	19079	232707	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
117-00	19080	235774	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
118-00	19081	231702	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
119-00	19082	201708	8/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
120-00	19083	203705	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
121-00	19084	208771	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
122-00	19085	271700	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
123-00	19086	276773	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
124-00	19087	276770	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
125-00	19088	245023	6/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
126-00	19089	235004	6/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
127-00	19090	225002	6/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
128-00	19091	235013	6/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
129-00	19092	170703	3/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	

PAGE	FIVE	TIME	FILE	DATE	FILE	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-00	19093	235705	3/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
131-00	19094	247754	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
132-00	19095	240700	0/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
133-00	19096	102750	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
134-00	19097	132770	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
135-00	19098	131774	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
136-00	19099	137776	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
137-00	19100	140770	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
138-00	19101	140777	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
139-00	19102	130773	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
140-00	19103	162772	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
141-00	19104	104764	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
142-00	19105	100765	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
143-00	19106	175772	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
144-00	19107	100775	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
145-00	19108	193702	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
146-00	19109	189700	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
147-00	19110	177775	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
148-00	19111	100776	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	
149-00	19112	104770	2/100	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S F O R E T

156-68	15113	159767	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
151-68	15114	150767	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
152-68	15115	151767	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
153-68	15116	139761	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
154-68	15117	273777	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
155-68	15118	264778	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
156-68	15119	267783	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
157-68	15120	255791	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
158-68	15121	247791	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
159-68	15122	244783	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
160-68	15123	233767	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
161-68	15124	255888	2/165	L	SUSP NVA POS
162-68	15125	254888	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
163-68	15126	247799	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
164-68	15127	233783	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
165-68	15128	213613	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
166-68	15129	242867	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
167-68	15130	251867	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
168-68	15131	251863	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS
169-68	15132	242817	2/165	LOLELL	SUSP NVA POS

BT

277

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FIVE

170-08	19133	245822	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
171-08	19134	187812	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
172-08	19135	197811	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

173-08	19136	216799	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
174-08	19137	173794	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
175-08	19138	182761	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
176-08	19139	190799	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
177-08	19140	211704	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
178-08	19141	134766	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
179-08	19142	149766	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
180-08	19143	164757	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
181-08	19144	155760	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
182-08	19145	138760	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
183-08	19146	128749	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
184-08	19147	147751	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
185-08	19148	115744	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
186-08	19149	092764	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
187-08	19150	098761	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
188-08	19151	109758	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
189-08	19152	119764	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
190-08	19153	122761	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
191-08	19154	111775	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
192-08	19155	129779	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

193-08	19156	145805	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
194-08	19157	151815	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
195-08	19158	159827	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
196-08	19159	116812	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
197-08	19160	102780	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
198-08	19161	119825	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
199-08	19162	145846	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
200-08	19163	158849	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
201-08	19164	166831	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
202-08	19165	203859	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
203-08	19166	225852	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
204-08	19167	226859	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
205-08	19168	228836	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
206-08	19169	243862	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
207-08	19173	251835	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
208-08	19173	102824	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
209-08	19174	213827	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
210-08	19175	206811	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
211-08	19176	192868	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
212-08	19177	184861	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS

OMM

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

213-08	19178	104795	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
214-08	19179	089737	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
215-08	19180	127800	2/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
216-08	19181	110748	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
217-08	191822	091759	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
218-08	19183	122769	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
219-08	19184	102766	2/90	080600	USPS NVA POS
220-08	19185	116802	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
221-08	19186	154811	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
222-08	19187	137848	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
223-08	19188	122824	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
224-08	19189	156840	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
225-08	19190	140791	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
226-08	19191	169811	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
227-08	19192	195840	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
228-08	19193	170851	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
229-08	19194	149860	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
230-08	19195	209863	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
231-08	19196	106913	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
232-08	19197	094781	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

233-08	19198	081760	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
234-08	19199	109841	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
235-08	19200	121847	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
236-08	19201	122854	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
237-08	19202	086792	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
238-08	19203	123792	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
239-08	19204	138825	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
240-08	19205	182843	2/90	090600	SUSP NVA POS
241-08	19206	072754	2/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
242-08	19211	212800	9/155	081145	REGISTRATION
243-08	19212	195805	14/105	081055	ACTIVE ARTY
244-08	19214	185855	2/105	081105	ACTIVE ARTY
245-08	19215	191805	2/105	081217	DESTRUCTION
246-08	19216	185855	10/3"	081120	ACTIVE ARTY
247-08	11668	234851	10/5"54NGF	081450	RADAR SITE
248-08		155 220792	5/5"54NGF	081654	TRENCH LINE
249-08		1951 237806	5/5"54NGF	081654	AA POS
250-08		1898 250822	5/5"54NGF	081654	90
251-08		2082 273778	15/5"54NGF	081755	SUSP ARTY
252-08	19218	218800	2/105	081645	ACTIVE ARTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

253-08	19220	222779	7/105	081700	2 NVA IN OPEN
254-08	19129	143789	15/105	081645	FORTIFIED VILLE
255-08	11354	121821	12/175	081600	INTEL TGT
256-08	11643	126820	12/175	081615	ARTY POS
257-08	19223	198754	4/105	081750	SUSP ARTY
258-08	19224	184768	4/105	081750	SUSP ARTY
259-08	19221	215783	12/105	081740	5 NVA
260-08	19222	192764	4/105	081750	SUSP ARTY
261-08	11566	173773	5/175	081321	ARTY POS
262-08		100797	5/175	081319	ARTY POS
263-08	11669	134850	1/175	081924	SUSP NVA
264-08	11689	252800	4/5"54 NGF	082103	SUSP ARTY
265-08	11541	004859	5/175	081720	SUSP NVA POS
266-08	11550	982709	5/175	081724	SUSP NVA POS
267-08	11551	991719	5/175	081738	SUSP NVA POS
268-08	11552	990716	5/175	081732	SUSP NVA POS
269-08	11553	988703	5/175	081745	SUSP NVA POS
270-08	11554	085701	5/175	081800	SUSP NVA POS
271-08	11555	081733	6/175	081949	SUSP NVA POS
272-08	11556	015701	6/175	082000	SUSP NVA POS

BT

70D: 08/2025-2 OCT 67/11/14/100 SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

273-08	11557	020702	6/175	081954	SUSP NVA POS
274-08	11558	038714	6/175	081945	SUSP NVA POS
275-08	11559	041691	6/175	081950	SUSP NVA POS

276-08	11560	072705	6/175	081951	SUSP NVA POS
277-08	11561	094768	6/175	081953	SUSP NVA POS
278-08	11562	061716	6/175	081955	SUSP NVA POS
279-08	11563	100720	6/175	081957	SUSP NVA POS
280-08	11688	158848	20/175	082020	MOHAWK TGT
281-08	11665	104822	3/175	082025	COMMAND TGT
282-08	11666	148870	3/175	082020	COMMAND TGT
283-08	11667	156860	3/175	082030	COMMAND TGT
284-08	11687	134773	24/175	082030	INTELLIGENCE TGT
285-08	11681	121821	12/175	082044	ACTIVE ARTY

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	78	80
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		26	26
(6) 105 HOW	10	79	89
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	3	31	34

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		55	55
(11) 8" HOW	1		1
(12) TOTAL	16	269	285
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	296		296
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	52		52
(6) 105 HOW	395	10	405
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	87	1	88
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	546		546
(11) 8" HOW	10		10
(12) TOTAL	1386	11	1397

F. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						

SECRET

(4)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM					
(6) 105 HOW	24	77	254	355	355
(7) 107 MORT	2	3	28	33	33
(8) 155 HOW	3	27	70	100	100
(9) 175 GUN		20		20	20
(10) 8" HOW	2	3	20	25	25
(11) 155 GUN			1	1	1
(12) TOTAL	31	130	373	534	534
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					

EE

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3366	24	35	3425
(7) 107 MORT	123	17	?	143
(8) 155 HOW	961		12	973

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	120			120	
(10) 8" HOW	226			226	
(11) 155 GUN	1			1	
(12) TOTAL	4797	41	50	4888	
5. ARDMORE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 175 GUN		15		15	15
(4) TOTAL		15		15	15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 175 GUN	15			15	
(4) TOTAL	15			15	
6. FREMONT					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	6	17	43	66	66
(2) 155 HOW	3	6	9	18	18

SECRET

ET

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

- (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 76 66 66
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 26 26 26
 (6) 105 HOW 44 263 221 578 578
 (7) 167 MORT 2 2 28 23 23
 (8) 155 HOW 26 76 65 181 181
 (9) 175 GUN 75 75 75
 (10) 6" HOW 3 2 26 26 26
 (11) 155 GUN 1 14 75 12
 (12) TOTAL 72 464 478 1014 1011

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WT TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 296 296
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 57 57
 (6) 105 HOW 4164 ✓ 67 168 4314
 (7) 167 MORT 123 ✓ 17 2 142
 (8) 155 HOW 1272 ✓ 2 21 1366
 (9) 175 GUN 681 ✓ 661

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW 236 ✓ 236
 (11) 155 GUN 14 ✓ 14 24
 (12) TOTAL 6618 57 142 7657

GP-4

ET

277

-12-

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIX THE SECRET

(3) 155 GUN
 (4) TOTAL 9 23 52 84 84
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 268 3 13 284
 (2) 155 HOW 112 1 2 115
 (3) 155 GUN
 (4) TOTAL 380 4 15 399
 7. ARTY GROUP PNU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 4 30 24 58 68
 (2) 155 HOW 8 2 6 16 16
 (3) 155 GUN 1 13 14 11 3
 (4) TOTAL 13 22 52 98 95 3
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL 20 595-)
 (1) 105 HOW 115 35 50 200
 (2) 155 HOW 112 2 16 130
 (3) 155 GUN 13 10 23
 (4) TOTAL 240 47 66 353
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 BT

TOD: 68/2455Z 00767/715/9W

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 091820Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAF DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ACCEDES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 278-09 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H OCT 67

TO HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

153-15

copy 4 of 1

PAGE TWO YME S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR T.O. HRS AND PERFORMED A VR MSN.

ALL OTHER FLIGHT WERE CANCELLED DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

B. 1035- PATROL FROM COMP ARTY BN REC'D 100 ADS SMALL ARMS FIRE. EST.

AKA 7, TOOK COVER AND RETURNED FIRE MADE A SWEEP OF THE AREA AND

FOUND SEVERAL NOTEBOOKS AND CLOTHING WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO 12TH MAR S-2

C. LATE ENTRY: 041400H-W/A/11 ARRIVED (YD23584951) LAID AND READY.

LATE ENTRY: 071930- A/A/11 ARRIVED (YD23645000) LAID AND READY

LATE ENTRY: 081730- B/A/11(-) ARRIVED (YD23649700) LAID AND READY.

4 GUNS UP

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9

(A) KIA(C) 4

(B) MIA 40

(B) KIA(CP) 01

(C) WIA(MED EVAC) 10

(C) WIA(C) 2

(C) WIA(S) 2

E. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1530- 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD172700) SUM 2

BUNKERS DESTROYED EXP 16 HE

B. HIGH RISE

(1) 1540 BTRY 8" HOW FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY BUNKERS

SECRET99
164

#278

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 21 HE
 (2) 01700- C/1/40 FIRED MSH AT CATTLE IN OPEN (YD218761) SURV 6
 KIA(C) 10 KIA(P) EXP 21 HE
 3. OPN HIGHRISE
 FIRING REPORT

NSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-09	11626		212787	18/105	090005	NVA LIGHTS
02-09	11681		121821	12/175	080500	ARTY POS
03-09	11659		055830	2/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
04-09	11644		046825	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
05-09	11645		029821	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
06-09	11646		055796	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
07-09	11653		066768	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
08-09	11655		072754	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
09-09	11677		950704	2/175	090200	SUSP NVA POS
10-09	11678		004859	2/175	090200	SUSP NVA POS
11-09	11679		984709	2/175	090200	SUSP NVA POS
12-09	11680		989702	2/175	090200	SUSP NVA POS
13-09	11690		121785	2/175	090100	2 ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E	S E C R E T					
14-09	11670		175860	1/175	090226	SUSP NVA POS
15-09	11681		121821	2/175	090400	SUSP NVA POS
16-09	11672		150806	1/175	090320	SUSP NVA POS
17-09	11671		196867	1/175	090229	SUSP NVA POS
18-09	11689		157806	2/175	090425	SUSP NVA POS
19-09	11683		122022	2/175	090426	SUSP NVA POS
20-09	11684		160824	2/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
21-09	11673		192814	1/175	090500	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	11685		111812	2/175	090515	SUSP NVA POS
23-09	11674		162826	1/175	090522	SUSP NVA POS
24-09	11675		170819	1/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	11686		180819	2/175	090520	SUSP NVA POS
26-09	11676		155801	1/175	090529	SUSP NVA POS
27-09	11665		184822	6/175	090600	CMD TGT
28-09	11666		148870	8/175	090600	CMD TGT
29-09	11667		149870	8/175	090600	CMD TGT
30-09	11706		251880	20/5"54 NGF	081300	SUSP RADAR POS
31-09	11707		249802	20/5"54 NGF	081300	STORAGE & DIST
32-09	11708		252822	20/5"54 NGF	081340	ARTY POS
33-09	11709		226800	20/5"54 NGF	081340	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

34-09	11710	240777	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
35-09	11711	244772	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
36-09	11712	248770	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
37-09	11713	248764	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
38-09	11714	227874	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
39-09	11715	227877	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
40-09	11716	244780	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
41-09	11718	226805	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
42-09	11719	252808	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
43-09	11720	240818	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
44-09	11721	228810	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
45-09	11722	242824	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
46-09	11723	221831	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
47-09	11724	232836	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
48-09	11725	229802	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
49-09	11726	229826	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
50-09	11727	249878	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
51-09	11728	259878	2/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
52-09	11729	216819	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS
53-09	11730	225810	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

54-09	11731	227828	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS	
55-09	11732	235818	3/5"54 NGF	002000	SUSP NVA POS	
56-09	11733	237810	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS	
57-09	11734	211825	4/5"54 NGF	002000	SUSP NVA POS	
58-09	11735	251822	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS	
59-09	11736	250825	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS	
60-09	11737	232836	4/5"54 NGF	082000	SUSP NVA POS	
61-09		1953	239824	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
62-09		1587	234871	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
63-09		2153	242868	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
64-09		1868	257869	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
65-09		1648	251801	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
66-09		1760	249865	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
67-09		1982	240867	4/5"54 NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
68-09		1951	237806	2/5"54 NGF	090254	SUSP NVA POS
69-09		1949	223870	2/5"54 NGF	090254	SUSP NVA POS
70-09	11738	250855	2/5"54 NGF	090254	SUSP NVA POS	
71-09	11739	257808	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS	
72-09	11740	210778	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS	
73-09	11741	227783	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS	

TOD: 09/19202 OCT 67 / 1113/900

S E C R E T TWO OF FOUR

74-09	11742	210789	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
75-09	11743	270779	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
76-09	11744	216796	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

77-09	11745	266789	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
78-09	11746	226766	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
79-09	11747	254770	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
80-09	11748	220820	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
81-09	11749	224810	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
82-09	11750	214800	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
83-09	11751	225854	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
84-09	11752	220811	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
85-09	11753	240698	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
86-09	11754	221873	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
87-09	11755	249825	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
88-09	11756	239814	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
89-09	11757	215844	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
90-09	11758	201850	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
91-09	11759	245866	1/5"54 NGF	090500	SUSP NVA POS
92-09	11587	226821	6/5"54 NGF	082011	SUSP NVA POS
93-09	11588	234824	6/5"54 NGF	082011	SUSP NVA POS
94-09	19261	184795	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
95-09	19262	183798	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
96-09	19263	189785	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

97-09	19264	225810	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
98-09	19265	227812	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
99-09	19266	244823	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
100-09	19267	243819	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
101-09	19268	248825	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
102-09	19269	251824	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
103-09	19270	242796	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
104-09	19271	250809	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
105-09	19273	252792	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
106-09	19274	265788	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
107-09	19275	169779	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
108-09	19276	155794	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
109-09	19277	173803	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
110-09	19246	129786	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
111-09	19247	211840	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
112-09	19248	199837	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
113-09	19249	162822	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
114-09	19250	153824	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
115-09	19251	156818	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
116-09	19252	158812	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

117-09	19252	145813	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
118-09	19254	248842	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
119-09	19255	248842	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
120-09	19256	236826	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
121-09	19257	246826	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
122-09	19258	251836	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
123-09	19259	249821	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
124-09	19260	224824	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
125-09	19228	223775	17/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
126-09	19229	227767	17/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
127-09	19230	239760	16/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
128-09	19231	249780	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
129-09	19232	248778	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
130-09	19233	241774	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
131-09	19234	240765	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
132-09	19235	246795	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
133-09	19236	255786	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
134-09	19237	252780	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
135-09	19238	259774	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
136-09	19239	251769	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

137-09	19240	266771	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
138-09	19241	234764	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
139-09	19242	272774	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
140-09	19243	277776	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
141-09	19244	278769	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
142-09	19245	280771	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
143-09	19277	199811	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
144-09	19278	210790	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
145-09	19279	215798	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
146-09	19280	217817	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
147-09	19281	194799	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
148-09	19282	259803	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
149-09	19283	233782	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
150-09	19284	242782	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
151-09	19285	249762	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
152-09	19286	146767	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
153-09	19287	198748	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
154-09	19288	176776	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
155-09	19289	262790	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
156-09	19227	169772	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(A)

PAGE SIX YME S E C

157-09	19290	172757	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
158-09	19291	172765	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
159-09	19292	180756	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
160-09	19293	123774	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
161-09	19294	133767	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
162-09	19295	128760	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
163-09	19296	144775	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
164-09	19297	145779	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
165-09	19298	147774	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
166-09	19299	152767	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
167-09	19300	162772	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
168-09	19301	142748	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
169-09	19302	151761	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
170-09	19303	158777	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
171-09	19304	157767	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
172-09	19305	161784	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
173-09	19306	182782	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
174-09	19307	180764	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
175-09	19308	232765	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
176-09	19309	201852	2/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 09/19572 OCT67/114/24

SECRET (A)

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

177-09	19310	187659	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
178-09	19311	120622	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
179-09	19312	108796	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

180-09	19313	092765	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
181-09	19314	099747	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
182-09	19315	245849	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
183-09	19316	247853	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
184-09	19317	252853	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
185-09	19318	254855	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
186-09	19319	251870	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
187-09	19320	253869	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
188-09	19321	102779	2/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
189-09	19322	185765	12/105	091140	ACT ARTY POS
190-09	19323	216801	2/105	091150	4 NVA
191-09	19324	225791	6/105	091210	4 TRUCKS
192-09	19325	224874	2/105	091225	ACT ARTY POS
193-09	19326	225855	12/155	091300	ACT ARTY POS
194-09	2108	071850	15/175	091600	ARTY POS
195-09	973	051862	15/175	091720	ARTY POS
196-09	1473	112810	15/175	091630	4 LT ARTY POS
197-09	1475	113799	15/175	091655	4 LT ARTY POS
198-09	1615	096893	15/175	091515	4 LT ARTY POS
199-09	1937	125797	15/175	091705	4 ARTY POS

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

200-09	2006	099799	15/175	091730	2 MED ARTY POS
201-09	11788	045840	30/175	091705	CMD TGT
202-09	11696	064724	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
203-09	11697	052721	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
204-09	11698	042712	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
205-09	11699	047702	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
206-09	11700	045688	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
207-09	11701	049686	6/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
208-09	11694	182815	4/175	092009	SUSP NVA
209-09	11695	189780	2/175	092000	SUSP NVA
210-09	11704	070703	2/175	092000	SUSP NVA
211-09	11705	100740	2/175	092000	SUSP NVA
212-09	11703	087746	2/175	092000	SUSP NVA
213-09	11690	121785	4/175	091926	SUSP NVA
214-09	11693	157846	4/175	091930	SUSP NVA
215-09	2080	271779	15/175	091530	ARTY POS
216-09	2367	250878	15/175	091510	ARTY POS
217-09	20410	115765	12/8"	091540	ACTIVE ARTY
218-09	19377	250801	11/105	091610	VILLAGE W/ENEMY
219-09	19378	210751	21/105	091730	ACTIVITY

SECRET

(4)

PAGE FOUR YME SECRET

220-09	19229	204762	2/105	091830	RR POS
221-09	11691	984709	4/175	091950	SUSP NVA POS
222-09		1490	4/175	092000	SUSP NVA POS
223-09		2380	4/175	092015	SUSP NVA POS
224-09	11702	095795	10/175	092030	SUSP NVA POS
225-09	11166	180802	10/175	092217	SUSP NVA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTAL

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)		64	64
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	6	84	90
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	1	13	14
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		56	56
(11) 8" HOW	1		1
(12) TOTAL	8	217	225

PAGE FIVE YME SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	237		237
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	416	17	433
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	38		38
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	352		352
(11) 8" HOW	12		12
(12) TOTAL	1055	17	1072

4. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)			
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y10E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	68	257	439	439
(7) 107 MORT	6	25	32	32
(8) 155 HOW	11	60	75	75
(9) 175 GUN	2	17	19	19
(10) 8" HOW	2	33	35	35
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	28	97	475	600

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ALL UP TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2923	2	22	2947
(7) 107 MORT	259	22	6	287
(8) 155 HOW	304	2	9	315
(9) 175 GUN	60			60
(10) 8" HOW	180			180
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	3735	36	37	3802

BT

TOD: 09/2015Z OCT 67/11 10/gaw

SECRET (4)

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

5. F. FREMONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4	20	56	80	80	

PAGE TWO YIIE S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT		14	10	24	25	3
(3) 155 HOW		24	66	107	105	2
(4) TOTAL	7	24	66	107	105	2
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	247		20	267		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	85	1		86		
(4) TOTAL	432	1	20	453		

6. ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 175 GUN	15		15			
(2) TOTAL	15		15			

7. ARTY GROUP PNU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	22		24	26	26	
(2) 155 HOW	3	2	8	13	12	1
(3) 155 GUN	14			14	13	2

PAGE THREE YIIE S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL	19	2	32	53	50	3
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	45		2	47		
(2) 155 HOW	34	4	4	42		
(3) 155 GUN	26			26		
(4) TOTAL	105	4	6	115		

8. MEDINA

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			51	51	51	
(2) 107 MORT	6		5	11	11	
(3) 155 GUN						
(4) TOTAL	6		56	62	62	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	262			262
(2) 107 MORT	84	22	4	110
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	346	22	4	372

C. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" 754 (NGF)		6		6	6	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	26	172	408	686	686	
(7) 107 MORT	12	1	31	43	43	
(8) 155 HOW	11	40	92	143	143	
(9) 175 GUN	1	69		90	83	7
(10) 8" HOW	2		33	35	35	
(11) 155 GUN	14			14	12	2
(12) TOTAL	66	266	642	1075	1066	9
B. AMMP EXPENDED	HE	TLC	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/34 (NGF)	237			237		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3992	✓	0	61	4056	✓
(7) 107 MORT	242	✓	54	10	407	
(8) 155 HOW	461	✓	7	7	475	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	426	✓		426
(10) 8" HOW	180	✓		180
(11) 155 GUN	26	✓		26
(12) TOTAL	5676		63	76

GP-A

BT

TOD: 09/20/82 OCT 67/11/16/80

SECRET

SECRET

D

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z O 161735Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COG)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COG)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COG)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARI

RT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 279-07 AS OF 161111H TO 162444H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

167-171

4
copy OF 14

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 5 MINS FOR TOTAL 12% MRS. FIRED 2 ARTY MRS.

2 CONVOY COVERS, 5 VR.

B. 1014- RTTY P/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD333476) LAID AND READY 4 GUNS UP

C. 1015- RTTY A/1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD334465) LAID AND READY

4 GUNS UP

D. 2445- RTTY C(-)0/4 DISPLACE TO (YD316545) LAID AND READY

2 GUNS UP

E. 2445- PIT 5TH 155 GUN RTTY (SF) DISPLACED TO (YD316553) LAID AND

READY 2 GUNS UP

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 5 (A) KIA(C) 42

(B) WIA 42 (B) KIA(P) 112

(C) WIA(NED EVAC) 14 (C) WIA(C) 2

(D) WIA(P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0024- RTTY C/1/44 FIRED MRS AT 4 TROOPS IN OPEN (YD212433)

SURV 1 KIA(P) 2 WIA(P) EXP 2 VP 0 HE

3. OPEN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MRS NR CONC NR TOT NR TROOPS POS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

11-14 HW 11012

154213 10/25/67 101447 SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

101
cut

A

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

22-16	11064	167750	2/175	167757	NVA POS
23-16	11065	174709	2/175	166663	NVA POS
24-16	11066	174706	2/175	166665	NVA POS
25-16	11067	164756	2/175	166613	NVA POS
26-16	0710	145676	16/175	166276	SUSP NVA POS
27-16	0150	157806	16/175	166246	SUSP NVA POS
28-16	11012	184015	5/175	166411	SUSP ARTY POS
29-16	11779	120770	2/175	166425	SUSP NVA POS
16-16	11706	146704	2/175	166426	SUSP NVA POS
11-16	11701	134750	6/175	166437	SUSP NVA POS
12-16	11702	141705	6/175	166443	SUSP NVA POS
13-16	11703	130777	6/175	166456	SUSP NVA POS
14-16	11700	155060	5/175	166231	SUSP NVA POS
15-16	11750	167777	2/175	166254	SUSP NVA POS
16-16	11755	127770	2/175	166556	SUSP NVA POS
17-16	11062	136736			
		121706	22/175	166466	TROOP COM
10-16	11706	146704	2/175	166552	SUSP NVA POS
19-16	11701	134750	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
20-16	11063	127752	0/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
21-16		130074	16/175	166665	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

22-16	11011	106011	21/175	166466	SUSP NVA POS
23-16	11011	106011	2/175	166466	SUSP NVA POS
24-16	11011	106011	2/175	166466	SUSP NVA POS
25-16		106011	16/175	166466	ACTIVE ARTY
26-16	15333	133702	3/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
27-16	15334	152706	3/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
28-16	15335	127741	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
29-16	15410	127024	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
30-16	15415	132820	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
31-16	15420	130015	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
32-16	15421	142807	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
33-16	15422	165730	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
34-16	15423	167752	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
35-16	15424	155740	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
36-16	15425	114704	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
37-16	15426	162777	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
38-16	15427	154774	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
39-16	15428	125700	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
40-16	15429	117066	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS
41-16	15430	160015	2/175	166666	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(A)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S F C R F T

42-16	19431	246067	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
43-16	19358	242000	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
44-16	19399	251805	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
45-16	19400	252806	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
46-16	19401	254054	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
47-16	19407	260057	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
48-16	19403	240044	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
49-16	19404	237025	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
50-16	19405	240026	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
51-16	19400	260030	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
52-16	19407	225007	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
53-16	19400	225000	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
54-16	19409	225043	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
55-16	19410	104072	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
56-16	19411	243057	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
57-16	19412	172037	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
58-16	19413	160021	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
59-16	19414	140043	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
60-16	19415	107000	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
61-16	19410	125079	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S F C R F T

62-16	19422	163034	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
63-16	19433	155041	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
64-16	19434	194058	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
65-16	19435	175000	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
66-16	19430	190007	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
67-16	19437	170014	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
68-16	19439	183707	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
69-16	19440	150026	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
70-16	19373	218011	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
71-16	19374	220708	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
72-16	19375	200787	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
73-16	19370	303770	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
74-16	19377	100750	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
75-16	19370	173003	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
76-16	19375	170704	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
77-16	19300	202790	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
78-16	19301	150707	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
79-16	19302	103707	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
80-16	19303	175704	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS
81-16	19304	109007	2/155	144666	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S. F. C. R. F. T	SECTION	OF FIVE
02-14	19305	10,314 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
03-14	19306	24,769 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
04-14	19307	24,1759 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS

PAGE TWO	Y14E	S. F. C. R. F. T
05-14	19308	24,3750 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
06-14	19309	24,5764 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
07-14	19310	14,5708 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
08-14	19311	25,1703 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
09-14	19312	25,3776 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
10-14	19313	25,7767 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
11-14	19314	26,5770 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
12-14	19315	26,5770 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
13-14	19316	27,3773 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
14-14	19317	25,1601 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
15-14	19318	17,4774 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
16-14	19319	19,4785 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
17-14	19320	15,5750 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
18-14	19321	15,0752 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
19-14	19322	13,1773 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
20-14	19323	13,4766 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
21-14	19324	13,7755 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
22-14	19325	13,7648 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
23-14	19326	14,7740 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
24-14	19327	15,4701 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS

PAGE THREE	Y14E	S. F. C. R. F. T
105-14	19328	15,5702 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
106-14	19329	14,5770 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
107-14	19330	16,4753 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
108-14	19331	16,4753 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
109-14	19332	13,5775 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
110-14	19333	14,8703 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
111-14	19334	16,6770 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
112-14	19335	15,3753 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
113-14	19336	18,3797 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
114-14	19337	24,4823 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
115-14	19338	25,4823 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
116-14	19339	25,4816 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
117-14	19340	27,1770 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
118-14	19341	25,4701 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
119-14	19342	24,2803 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
120-14	19343	25,3766 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
121-14	19344	24,2799 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
122-14	19345	25,5809 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
123-14	19346	23,8792 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS
124-14	19347	26,0842 2/105 100000 SUSP. NVA. PUS

SECRET

PAGE	FILE	TIME	S E C R E T			
125-16	19365	20109	2/105	100000	SUSP	PUS
126-16	19366	21009	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
127-16	19367	197811	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
128-16	19368	184812	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
129-16	19369	188786	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
130-16	19370	192775	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
131-16	19371	230802	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
132-16	19372	217817	2/105	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
133-16	19373	182815	16/175	100020	SUSP	ARTY PUS
134-16	11704	000017	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
135-16	11705	114815	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
136-16	11706	006780	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
137-16	11707	108775	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
138-16	11708	072753	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
139-16	11709	085748	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
140-16	11710	111742	3/175	100000	SUSP	ARTY PUS
141-16	11711	098700	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
142-16	11712	106771	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
143-16	11713	086775	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
144-16	11714	083753	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS

PAGE	FILE	TIME	S E C R E T			
145-16	11771	087734	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
146-16	11772	071058	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
147-16	11773	072724	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
148-16	11774	056692	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
149-16	11775	044708	2/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
150-16	11776	038717	1/175	100000	SUSP	NVA PUS
151-16	11808	137703	12/175	100030	SUSP	ARTY PUS
152-16	11809	134775	12/175	100030	SUSP	ARTY PUS
153-16	11810	184797	2/175	100100	FOR THE	THE VILLAGE
154-16	19441	212803	10/105	100030	4 TROOPS	IN OPEN
155-16	19442	212803	0/105	100030	5 NVA	IN OPEN
156-16	19443	184797	21/105	100010	FOR THE	VILL & A/W
					6 AA	PUS
157-16	19445	210795	22/105	100110	FIRING	AA PUS
158-16	19446	184797	21/105	100045	FIRING	AA PUS
159-16	19447	193770	0/105	100130	ENEMY	PUS
160-16	11855	210819	4/75"54NCF	100044	SUSP	NVA PUS
161-16	11856	225810	4/75"54NCF	100044	SUSP	NVA PUS
162-16	11857	227028	4/75"54NCF	100044	SUSP	NVA PUS
163-16	11858	235818	4/75"54NCF	100044	SUSP	NVA PUS
164-16	11859	237010	4/75"54NCF	100044	SUSP	NVA PUS

SECRET

PAGE SIX	YI4E S E F R E T					
165-14	11866	241825	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
166-14	11861	251823	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
167-14	11862	251835	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
168-14	11863	232836	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
169-14	11864	249848	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
170-14	11865	252818	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
171-14	11866	259802	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
172-14	11867	255835	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
173-14	11868	219834	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
174-14	11869	212835	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
175-14	11870	231843	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
176-14	11871	225824	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
177-14	11872	226831	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
178-14	11873	234824	4/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
179-14	11874	253826	6/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
180-14	11875	214834	6/5"54NCF	144444	SUSP NVA	PUS
181-14	11876					
		218816	6/5"54NCF	144305	SUSP NVA	PUS
		231843	6/5"54NCF	144305	SUSP NVA	PUS
182-14	11877	225829	6/5"54NCF	144345	SUSP NVA	PUS
183-14	11878	226831	6/5"54NCF	144345	SUSP NVA	PUS
184-14	11879					

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FIVE

185-10	11880	224824	6/5"54 NCF	100545	SUSP NVA POS
186-10	11881	224826	6/5"54 NCF	100545	SUSP NVA POS
187-10	11882	224824	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

188-10	11883	1762	249787	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS
189-10		2418	228876	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS
190-10		2419	229802	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS
191-10	11884		220840	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS
192-10	11884		250822	2/5"54 NCF	101554	SUSP NVA POS
193-10	11729		216819	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
194-10	11720		225010	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
195-10	11721		227828	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
196-10	11722		225818	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
197-10	11723		227810	5/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
198-10	11724		241825	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
199-10	11725		251822	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
200-10	11726		250825	4/5"54 NCF	101754	SUSP NVA POS
201-10	11727		222835	4/5"54 NCF	101940	SUSP NVA POS
202-10		225	228902	4/5"54 NCF	102159	SUSP NVA POS
203-10		1994	227902	4/5"54 NCF	102159	SUSP NVA POS
204-10		1659	228912	4/5"54 NCF	102159	SUSP NVA POS
205-10		2562	224779	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
206-10		1861	227897	4/5"54 NCF	102159	SUSP NVA POS
207-10		1902	245927	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

208-10		1697	218820	4/5"54 NCF	102208	SUSP NVA POS
209-10		1899	250825	4/5"54 NCF	102208	SUSP NVA POS
210-10	11885		252802	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
211-10	11886		249767	4/5"54 NCF	102209	SUSP NVA POS
212-10	11887		226770	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
213-10	11888		222778	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
214-10	11889		220776	4/5"54 NCF	100454	SUSP NVA POS
215-10	11890		227781	5/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
216-10	11891		243782	4/5"54 NCF	102208	SUSP NVA POS
217-10	11892		216792	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
218-10	11893		250797	4/5"54 NCF	102202	SUSP NVA POS
219-10	11894		220800	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
220-10	11895		222800	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
221-10	11896		220810	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
222-10	11897		220811	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
223-10	11898		250808	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
224-10	11899		220822	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
225-10	11900		240825	4/5"54 NCF	100404	SUSP NVA POS
226-10	11901		240806	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
227-10	11902		240500	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET ④

PAGE FOUR Y14F S E C R E T

228-10	11903	201850	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
229-10	11904	214800	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
230-10	11905	202905	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
231-10	11906	221873	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
232-10	11907	245866	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
233-10	11908	215844	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
234-10	11909	220833	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
235-10	11910	225854	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
236-10	11911	224810	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
237-10	11912	230811	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
238-10	11913	239814	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
239-10	11914	239760	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
240-10	11915	232765	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
241-10	11916	222769	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
242-10	11917	227783	2/5"54 NCF	100450	SUSP NVA POS
243-10	11918	236766	2/5"54 NCF	100231	SUSP NVA POS
244-10	11919	254774	2/5"54 NCF	100231	SUSP NVA POS
245-10	11920	264789	2/5"54 NCF	100231	SUSP NVA POS
246-10	11921	257788	2/5"54 NCF	100231	SUSP NVA POS
247-10	11922	246796	2/5"54 NCF	100231	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET (A)

PAGE FIVE	Y14E S F C R F T				
240-1k	11923	212700	4/175	102600	SUSP NVA PUS
249-1k	11924	242770	2/5"54NCF	100233	SUSP NVA PUS
250-1k	11925	251887	2/5"54NCF	100450	SASP NVA PUS
251-1k	11926	105765	4/175	101450	ACT PUCKETS
252-1k	11927	119791	6/175	101700	SUSP NVA
253-1k	11928	115780	6/175	101700	SUSP NVA PUS
254-1k	11929	103773	6/175	101700	SUSP NVA PUS
255-1k	11930	129772	6/175	101700	SUSP NVA PUS
256-1k	11931	105840	6/175	101720	SUSP NVA
257-1k	11932	112047	6/175	101730	SUSP NVA
258-1k	11933	122046	6/175	101003	SUSP NVA
259-1k	11934	138702	6/175	101801	SUSP NVA
260-1k	11935	112835	6/175	101001	SUSP NVA
261-1k	11936	108777	6/175	101920	SUSP NVA
262-1k	11937	135700	6/175	101000	SUSP NVA
263-1k	11938	139781	6/175	101953	SUSP NVA
264-1k	11939	132778	6/175	101955	SUSP NVA
265-1k	11940	135776	6/175	101959	SUSP NVA
266-1k	11941	564710	4/175	101400	SUSP NVA PUS
267-1k	11942	561701	4/175	101420	SUSP NVA PUS

PAGE SIX	Y14E S F C R F T				
268-1k	11943	591700	4/175	101530	SUSP NVA PUS
269-1k	11944	597700	4/175	101000	SUSP NVA PUS
270-1k	11945	585899	4/175	101022	SUSP NVA PUS
271-1k	11946	590895	4/175	101040	SUSP NVA PUS
272-1k	11947	595700	4/175	101655	SUSP NVA PUS
273-1k	11948	591619	4/175	101750	SUSP NVA PUS
274-1k	11949	606750	12/175	101825	NVA REG EL
275-1k	11950	604692	6/175	101700	SUSP NVA PUS
276-1k	11951	609050	6/175	101000	SUSP NVA PUS
277-1k	11952	607002	6/175	101310	SUSP NVA PUS
278-1k	11953	601700	4/175	101321	SUSP NVA PUS
279-1k	11954	604700	4/175	101320	SUSP NVA PUS
280-1k	11955	605712	4/175	101326	SUSP NVA PUS
281-1k	11956	609715	4/175	101325	SUSP NVA PUS
282-1k	11957	603710	4/175	101330	SUSP NVA PUS
283-1k	11958	606710	4/175	101330	SUSP NVA PUS
284-1k	11959	605720	4/175	101337	SUSP NVA PUS
285-1k	11960	601721	4/175	101340	SUSP NVA PUS
286-1k	11961	601731	4/175	101425	SUSP NVA PUS
287-1k	11962	602752	4/175	101400	SUSP NVA PUS

BT

279

-9-

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

280-10	11043	667706	4/175	101445	SUSP NVA PUS
209-10	11044	667706	4/175	101450	SUSP NVA PUS
290-10	11045	667706	4/175	101454	SUSP NVA PUS

PAGE TWO NINE S E C R E T

291-10	2062	273779	13/5"54NCF	100931	ACTIVE ARMY
292-10	1535	221792	27/5"54NCF	101020	ACTIVE ARMY
293-10	11957	252801	21/5"54NCF	101450	ACTIVE ARMY
294-10	1951	238607	15/5"54NCF	101000	ACTIVE ARMY
295-10	11956	244863	10/5"54NCF	101202	ACTIVE ARMY
296-10	11959	236005	10/5"54NCF	101336	ACTIVE ARMY
297-10	1866	254898	10/5"54NCF	101233	ACTIVE ARMY
298-10	2291	252800	10/5"54NCF	101331	ACTIVE ARMY
299-10	1962	232075	10/5"54NCF	101205	ACTIVE ARMY
300-10	11960	252869	10/5"54NCF	101220	ACTIVE ARMY
301-10	11961	235855	26/5"54NCF	101240	ACTIVE ARMY
302-10	11962	252800	3/5"54NCF	101419	ARMY PUS
303-10	11812	104813	10/5"54NCF	100202	SUSP ARMY PUS
304-10	11568	250805	3/5"54NCF	100942	ARMY PUS
305-10	11569	290750	20/5"54NCF	101050	MORT PUS
306-10	11570	265790	29/5"54NCF	101042	MORT PUS
307-10	11574	243754	8/5"54NCF	101840	MC TROOPS IN OFF

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

AG MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"754 (NCF)	8	101	109

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

279
A (1) 5" / 54 (NGF)
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE
(12) TOTAL
(11) 155 GUN
(10) 6" HOW
(9) 175 GUN
(8) 155 HOW
(7) 167 MORT
(6) 165 HOW
(5) 50MM TK
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)
(2) 5" / 50 (NGF)
A. ASNS FIRED OPS UNOPS FRT TOTAL MAT ARVN
4. OPN KINGFISHER
(12) TOTAL
(11) 6" HOW
(10) 175 GUN
(9) 155 GUN
PAGE FOUR NINE SEVEN E T

(8) 155 HOW
(7) 167 MORT
(6) 165 HOW
(5) 50MM TK
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)
(2) 5" / 50 (NGF)
(1) 5" / 54 (NGF) 575 6
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
(12) TOTAL
(11) 6" HOW
(10) 175 GUN
(9) 155 GUN
(8) 155 HOW
(7) 167 MORT
(6) 165 HOW
(5) 50MM TK
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)
(2) 5" / 50 (NGF)
PAGE THREE NINE SEVEN E T

(2) 500/30 (NGF)
 (3) 500/40 (NGF)
 (4) 500/50 (NGF)

(5) 500 TX
 (6) 100 HOW 3248 20 231 3485
 (7) 107 MCKI 306 1 7 314
 (8) 100 HOW 357 1 9 366
 (9) 100 GUN 62 1 62
 (10) 8" HOW 426 1 126
 (11) 100 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 4157 21 231 4489

5. OPN FREIGHT 5/12 (-)(RE IN)

A. ASNS FIRED OBS UNOBS F&I TOTAL MAF AR VI
 (1) 100 HOW 17 18 13 48 48
 (2) 107 MCKI
 (3) 100 HOW 6 5 5 26 26
 (4) TOTAL 23 23 22 68 68
 B. ARMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL
 (1) 100 HOW 377 5 47 429
 (2) 107 MCKI

PAGE SIXTY-THREE SECRET

(1) 100 HOW 100 11 16 127
 (2) TOTAL 403 10 57 580

B. OPN ARMOURE

A. ASNS FIRED OBS UNOBS F&I TOTAL MAF AR VI
 (1) 100 GUN 14 14 14 14
 (2) TOTAL 14 14 14 14

B. ARMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 100 GUN 14 14 14
 (2) TOTAL 14 14 14

7. APY GROUP PRU BAL 4/12 (-)(RE IN)

A. ASNS FIRED OBS UNOBS F&I TOTAL MAF AR VI
 (1) 100 HOW 7 31 38 38
 (2) 100 HOW 2 5 7 12 12
 (3) 100 GUN 5 5 5 5
 (4) TOTAL 9 36 44 55 55

B. ARMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL

(1) 100 HOW 14 18 32
 (2) 100 HOW 55 26 81
 (3) 100 GUN 32 32
 (4) TOTAL 101 70 171

BT

SECRET

BT
* F I R E T FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

SECTOR	BOBS	BOBS	HEI	TOTAL	ME	ARVN
2. CON MEDICA						
A. MSMS FIRED	1	7	50	59	59	
(1) 175 NOV	2					

PAGE TWO WIRE S E C R E T 5

(2) 107MM	2	5	7	
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	4	12	50	66
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
(1) 125 HOW	264		15	279
(2) 107MM	18	18		36
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	282	18	15	315

(1) TOTAL	(2) CUMULATIVE TOTALS	(3) OBS	(4) UNOBS	(5) H&I	(6) TOTAL	(7) MAF	(8) ARVN
A. M55-FIRED					112	110	2
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	11	101					
(2) 5" /58 (NGF)							
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)							
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK					605	604	
(6) 125 HOW	106		125	215			
(7) 127 MORT	9		11	11	31	31	
(8) 155 HOW	24	53	75		150	149	
(9) 175 GUN	2	109			111	107	
(10) 8" HOW	1	4	22		27	27	

PAGE THREE YALE SECRET

	HE	ILL	VP	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	629		6	635
(2) 5" /58 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	4270	✓ 83	290	4643
(6) 105 HOW	324	✓ 19	7	250
(7) 107 MORT	643	✓ 31	24	698
(8) 155 HOW	473	✓		473
(9) 175 GUN	132	✓		132
(10) 8" HOW	32	✓		32
(11) 155 GUN	6513	133	397	6973
(12) TOTAL				

GP-4

BT

700 102427/11/11

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z O 111845Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TOCG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (CUC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (CUC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CUC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DHCB (CUC)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE FENISHABLE INFO

STUREP NR 280-67 AS OF 110001 H TO 112400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

187-188-189-176

4
COPY — OF 14

ADJ	2-3
FDC	4-5
S-2	6
DHCB	MAT
2/12	7-8
1/40	9-10
8/4	11-12
CAB	13
FSCC	14

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARINES AD'S FEWL 5 MSNS FOR 10-7 HRS. CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS ADJUSTED 10 ARTY MSNS ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES AND FLY 4 VOR. MSNS

B. 1225- A PC FROM HQ 12TH MARINES HIT A MINE ON THE SHOULDER OF THE ROAD (YD318542) MINE WAS EST TO BE A BOX MINE. HOLE IN THE ROAD WAS APPROX 4 FT WIDE AND 5 FT DEEP. PC WAS TOTALLY DESTROYED. RESULTED IN 2 KIA 1 MINOR AND 1 MED-EVAL.

C. 11 OCT 2/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD340454) 1AID AND READY

B/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD338495) 1AID AND READY

A/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD336463) 1AID AND READY

D. FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES ASSURES OPCON ETRY C(-) FIGHT BN.

FOURTH ARTY (USA) AND PLI 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (2-155 GUNS) FFF

110000H. ADDON NO CHANGE.

2. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) INEMY
(A) KIA 5	(A) KIA(CC) 44

SECRET102
let
④

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(B) WIA 42 (B) KIA(P) 113
 (C) WIA (MED EVAC) 11 (C) WIA(C) 2
 (D) WIA(P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1518- BTRY 8/24/72 FIRED AT FLEPHANTS IN OPEN (YD105/22)

SURV 2 CONF KILLED EXP 20 HE 4 WP

(2) 1420- FIRST 6" HOW ETRY FIRED AT TROOPS IN OPEN (YD100800)

SURV 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 15 HE

(3) 0815- BTRY 0/1/72 FIRED AT 5 NVA IN HUT (YD226/67) SURV 5

KIA(PURE) HUT DESTROYED EXP 5 HE 4 WP

(4) 1030- BTRY 8/4/73 FIRED AT NVA IN OPEN (YD243754)

SURV 6 KIA(POB) EXP 14 HE

B. HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

ASN	NK	CUNC	NK	TEL	NK	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-11	HW	19446				103745	15/100	101350		NVA PUS
02-11		19447				215708	4/100	101830		NVA PUS
03-11		10440				209779	6/100	101830		MORTAR PUS
04-11		19445				207708	6/100	101815		MORTAR PUS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

05-11	19450	243754	10/155	101910	NVA IN OPEN
06-11	12474	210019	4/5"54NGF	102319	SUSP NVA PUS
07-11	12471	227028	4/5"54NGF	102319	SUSP NVA PUS
08-11	12472	235818	4/5"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA PUS
09-11	12473	237010	4/5"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA PUS
10-11	12474	241825	4/5"54NGF	110607	SUSP NVA PUS
11-11	12475	251823	4/5"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA PUS
12-11	12476	250835	4/5"54NGF	110540	SUSP NVA PUS
13-11	12477	232830	4/5"54NGF	110540	SUSP NVA PUS
14-11	12478	249808	4/5"54NGF	110607	SUSP NVA PUS
15-11	12479	252818	4/5"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA PUS
16-11	12480	250802	4/5"54NGF	110341	SUSP NVA PUS
17-11	12481	235855	4/5"54NGF	110540	SUSP NVA PUS
18-11	12482	203703	4/5"54NGF	110455	SUSP NVA PUS
19-11	8975	225825	2/5"54NGF	110300	SUSP NVA PUS
20-11	1939	225832	2/5"54NGF	110300	SUSP NVA PUS
21-11	1659	236912	2/5"54NGF	110300	SUSP NVA PUS
22-11	7074	244801	2/5"54NGF	110300	SUSP NVA PUS
23-11	1472	244856	2/5"54NGF	110300	SUSP NVA PUS
24-11	1555	224792	2/5"54NGF	102319	SUSP NVA PUS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

25-11	1934	227942	275"54NGF	110344	SUSP NVA	PUS
26-11	1989	210923	275"54NGF	110344	SUSP NVA	PUS
27-11	1986	230846	275"54NGF	110344	SUSP NVA	PUS
28-11	2244	233071	275"54NGF	110344	SUSP NVA	PUS
29-11	12462	227038	175"54NGF	110121	SUSP NVA	PUS
30-11	12463	218873	175"54NGF	110121	SUSP NVA	PUS
31-11	12464	218838	175"54NGF	110121	SUSP NVA	PUS
32-11	12465	207034	175"54NGF	110121	SUSP NVA	PUS
33-11	12466	225846	275"54NGF	110204	SUSP NVA	PUS
34-11	12467	250815	275"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA	PUS
35-11	12468	283703	275"54NGF	110314	SUSP NVA	PUS
36-11	12469	251825	275"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA	PUS
37-11	12445	253854	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
38-11	12446	246864	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
39-11	12447	244060	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
40-11	12448	218867	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
41-11	12449	206861	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
42-11	12450	207075	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
43-11	12451	233083	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
44-11	12452	248883	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

45-11	12453	250900	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
46-11	12454	224090	175"54NGF	110545	SUSP NVA	PUS
47-11	12455	230705	175"54NGF	110314	SUSP NVA	PUS
48-11	12456	244770	175"54NGF	110455	SUSP NVA	PUS
49-11	12457	250774	175"54NGF	110314	SUSP NVA	PUS
50-11	12458	255775	175"54NGF	110455	SUSP NVA	PUS
51-11	12459	255775	175"54NGF	110314	SUSP NVA	PUS
52-11	12460	271776	175"54NGF	110314	SUSP NVA	PUS
53-11	12461	205700	175"54NGF	102345	SUSP NVA	PUS
54-11	12462	230847	175"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA	PUS
55-11	12463	234010	175"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA	PUS
56-11	12464	244013	175"54NGF	110607	SUSP NVA	PUS
57-11	12465	252014	175"54NGF	110607	SUSP NVA	PUS
58-11	12466	252817	175"54NGF	110607	SUSP NVA	PUS
59-11	12467	244820	175"54NGF	110117	SUSP NVA	PUS
60-11	12468	234817	175"54NGF	110228	SUSP NVA	PUS
61-11	12469	224815	175"54NGF	110222	SUSP NVA	PUS
62-11	12470	214018	175"54NGF	110222	SUSP NVA	PUS
63-11	12471	212020	175"54NGF	110117	SUSP NVA	PUS
64-11	12472	222020	175"54NGF	110117	SUSP NVA	PUS

BT

TOD: 11/1920Z OCT 67/PT 16/900

SECRET

(4)

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
ZEN/DHCB (CUC)

BT

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

65-11	12022	254855	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS
66-11	12023	224904	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS
67-11	12024	240025	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS
68-11	12025	207026	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

69-11	12026	250850	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS
70-11	12027	250850	175"54NG	110117	SUSP NVA POS
71-11	11996	249768	375"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
72-11	11997	242775	375"54NG	110459	SUSP NVA POS
73-11	11998	259779	375"54NG	110459	SUSP NVA POS
74-11	11999	234705	375"54NG	110607	SUSP NVA POS
75-11	12000	247709	375"54NG	110459	SUSP NVA POS
76-11	12001	224791	475"54NG	102319	SUSP NVA POS
77-11	12002	230004	375"54NG	110220	SUSP NVA POS
78-11	12003	258808	375"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
79-11	12004	225810	375"54NG	102309	SUSP NVA POS
80-11	12005	230812	375"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
81-11	12006	217815	375"54NG	102319	SUSP NVA POS
82-11	12007	253818	375"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
83-11	12008	242820	375"54NG	110547	SUSP NVA POS
84-11	12009	227828	375"54NG	110547	SUSP NVA POS
85-11	12010	234830	375"54NG	110547	SUSP NVA POS
86-11	12020	251704	175"54NG	110459	SUSP NVA POS
87-11	12025	259783	175"54NG	110459	SUSP NVA POS
88-11	12030	228787	175"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14F SECRET

89-11	12031	246786	175"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
90-11	12032	257788	175"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
91-11	12033	205708	175"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
92-11	12034	200704	175"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
93-11	12035	240000	175"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
94-11	12036	250797	175"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
95-11	12037	245793	175"54NG	110647	SUSP NVA POS
96-11	12038	230790	175"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
97-11	12039	224790	175"54NG	112309	SUSP NVA POS
98-11	12040	215795	175"54NG	102319	SUSP NVA POS
99-11	12041	201800	175"54NG	102019	SUSP NVA POS
100-11	12042	225804	175"54NG	102009	SUSP NVA POS
101-11	12043	207803	175"54NG	110228	SUSP NVA POS
102-11	12044	253002	175"54NG	110314	SUSP NVA POS
103-11	11975	173774	17175	110319	BARGE
104-11	11971	115776	27175	110454	SUPPLY RTE
105-11		1704	184859	27175	ARTY POS
106-11	11972		137777	27175	SUPPLY 453
107-11		170	174054	27175	ARTY POS
108-11		570	160069	27175	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR NINE S E C R E T

109-11	11527	130702	6/175	110645	SUSP	NVA	POS
110-11	11530	130702	6/175	110745	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-11	11531	132708	6/175	110745	SUSP	NVA	POS
112-11	11532	120779	6/175	110740	SUSP	NVA	POS
113-11	11533	120779	6/175	110744	SUSP	NVA	POS
114-11	11534	135777	6/175	110750	SUSP	NVA	POS
115-11	11535	132779	6/175	110750	SUSP	NVA	POS
116-11	11536	130782	6/175	110751	SUSP	NVA	POS
117-11	11537	111827	6/175	110752	SUSP	NVA	POS
118-11	11538	113833	6/175	110753	SUSP	NVA	POS
119-11	11539	124844	6/175	110754	SUSP	NVA	POS
120-11	11540	115847	6/175	110755	SUSP	NVA	POS
121-11	11541	104050	6/175	110757	SUSP	NVA	POS
122-11	11542	130745	6/175	110730	SUSP	NVA	POS
123-11	11543	133758	6/175	110742	SUSP	NVA	POS
124-11	11544	120780	13/175	111106	REGISTRATION		
125-11	11547	048792	6/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS
126-11	11548	031755	6/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS
127-11	11549	112797	6/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS
128-11	11550	010000	6/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE NINE S E C R E T

129-11	11545	000731	6/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS
130-11	11546	091772	6/175	110515	SUSP	NVA	POS
131-11	11548	143773	6/175	110515	SUSP	NVA	POS
132-11	11549	100770	6/175	110515	SUSP	NVA	POS
133-11	11564	040033	2/175	110510	SUSP	NVA	POS
134-11	11565	150850	2/175	110500	SUSP	NVA	POS
135-11	11575	040810	9/175	110520	AA/AN	POS	
136-11	11570	038810	9/175	110520	AA/AN	POS	
137-11	11570	040817	9/175	110520	AA/AN	POS	
138-11	11577	030810	9/175	110520	AA/AN	POS	
139-11	11579	5871	10/175	110525	NVA	IRAIL	
140-11	11551	087700	6/175	110710	SUSP	NVA	POS
141-11	11552	083753	6/175	110710	SUSP	NVA	POS
142-11	11553	095752	6/175	110710	SUSP	NVA	POS
143-11	11000	120700	6/175	111025	REGISTRATION		
144-11	11051	202700	4/100	110025	SUSP	NVA	POS
145-11	11552	220757	31/100	110740	4 NVA	IN OPEN	
146-11	11551	220707	9/100	110835	5 NVA	IN FUI	
147-11	11554	222011	35/100	111020	ACT ARTY	POS	
148-11	11553	212708	3/100	111100	6-7 NVA	IN IRIL	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C R F T

149-11	13672	163722	24/105	111354	ELEPHANTS IN OPEN
150-11	13754	160730	18/107	111245	TOT
151-11	13754	160730	12/102	111245	TOT
152-11	13761	158705	13/105	111259	ACTIVE ARTY
153-11	12120	244023	19/5"54NG	111147	SUSP ARTY POS
154-11	12127	255898	20/5"54NG	111318	SHORE ARTY
155-11	12128	251881	35/5"54NG	111320	4 ARTY POS
156-11	19555	183806	17/105	111425	GUN POS TRPS
					IN OPEN
157-11	19555	183806	17/105	111544	SPOTTER RD
158-11	19558	189787	10/105	111530	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
159-11	19557	186808	09/105	111550	VC GUN REPLACEMENT
160-11	19558	194778	11/105	111630	9 NVA
161-11	19560	186802	35/105	111750	TRENCHES AND
					BUNKERS
162-11	19601	209779	8/105	111720	ARTY POS
163-11	19555	184800	15/8"	111540	TRUCKS IN OPEN
164-11	19555	198770	9/8"	111705	RECKLESS REFL
165-11	20424	100700	21/8"	111321	BUNKERS AND
					TRENCHES
166-11	12125	225801	22/5"54NG	111708	SUSP SUPPLY AREA
167-11	12130	265709	73/5"54NG	111730	TRK POSITION
168-11	12134	246052	10/5"54NG	111713	OCCUPIED RED ARTY
BT					

TOD: 11/19502 OCT 67 / 17 / JWS

SECRET

④

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

SECRET	Y14F	S F C R E T	5/5 RANGE	111000	VC 100 POS
169-11	12135	261700	5/5	111000	VC 100 POS
170-11	12142	066796	9/175	111015	ARTY POS
171-11	11001	114705	6/175	111730	ARTY POS
172-11	11053	143750	6/175	111740	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14F S F C R E T

173-11	11920	110750	6/175	111735	ARTY POS
174-11	11950	095755	6/175	111745	ARTY POS
175-11	11955	005752	6/175	111750	STORAGE AREA
176-11	12129	102805	19/175	111805	NVA IN TRENCHES AND STRUCTURES
		104005			
177-11	12118	246806	8/175	111815	ACTIVE ARTY
178-11	12120	228818	8/175	111845	ACTIVE ARTY
179-11	12124	243833	8/175	112000	ACTIVE ARTY
180-11	12121	243000	8/175	111850	ACTIVE ARTY
181-11	12122	220043	8/175	111900	ACTIVE ARTY
182-11	12119	210037	8/175	111840	ACTIVE ARTY
183-11	12123	246808	8/175	111955	ACTIVE ARTY
184-11	12125	244825	8/175	112005	ACTIVE ARTY
185-11	12102	066796	18/175	111310	ARTY POS
186-11	11984	195733	6/175	111800	TROOP RT
187-11	11985	991720	6/175	111800	TROOP RT
188-11	11986	980711	6/175	111800	TROOP RT
189-11	11987	985703	6/175	111800	TROOP RT
190-11	11980	980600	4/175	111800	TROOP RT
191-11	11989	990695	4/175	111800	ARTY POS
192-11	11990	995695	4/175	111800	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C R E T

193-11	11991	990600	4/175	111800	ARTY POS
194-11	11992	991000	4/175	111800	ARTY POS
195-11	11993	995601	4/175	111800	ARTY POS
196-11	12129	104005	7/175	111755	NVA IN TRENCHES
197-11	11996	034776	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
198-11	11997	125773	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
199-11	11998	107777	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
200-11	11999	084798	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
201-11	12000	058797	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
202-11	12101	061755	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
203-11	12102	071751	6/175	112010	SUSP NVA POS
204-11	12103	066701	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
205-11	12104	057700	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
206-11	12105	044710	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
207-11	12106	041712	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
208-11	12107	033711	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
209-11	12100	042692	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
210-11	12105	012757	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS
211-11	12110	068706	6/175	112000	SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	59	104
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	14	5	19
(7) 107 MORT		1	1
(8) 155 HOW	1		1
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	79	83
(11) 8" HOW	3		3
(12) TOTAL	27	184	211
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	256		256
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	157	17	174

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	10			10
(8) 155 HOW	10			10
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	524			524
(11) 8" HOW	21			21
(12) TOTAL	586	17		603

4. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	NAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/56 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	37	112	235	384	384	
(7) 107 MORT	5	11	16	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	1	30	20	73	73	
(9) 175 GUN	2	21		23	21	2
(10) 8" HOW			24	24	24	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	45	186	311	546	528	2

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE S E L R E I

P. ANNO EXPENDED HE ILL P TOTAL

(1) 5" / 54 (NGF)				
(2) 5" / 30 (NGF)				
(3) 8" / 47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)				
(5) 50MM TK				
(6) 105 POW	3327	21	129	3457
(7) 107 PORT	257	42		299
(8) 155 POW	2760	13	1	2874
(9) 175 GUN	164			164
(10) 8" POW	150			150
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	4208	76	130	4294

50 FRE MONT

A. ANNO FIRED OBS UNOBS HWT TOTAL IAF ARVN

(1) 105 POW	19	18	23	50	50
(2) 107 PORT	4			4	4
(3) 155 POW	5	52	15	62	62
(4) TOTAL	26	50	38	114	114

B. ANNO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

BT

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (1) 105 HOW 569 176 56 1201
 (2) 107 HOW 16 4 4 26
 (3) 155 HOW 161 33 8 203
 (4) TOTAL 1148 213 68 1420

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

6. ARDNORE
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 175 GUN 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 5 26 31 51 1

(2) 155 HOW 2 1 3 6 5 1

(3) 155 GUN 2 1 7 10 5 1

(4) TOTAL 5 2 36 47 45 2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 64 223 283
 (2) 155 HOW 170 13 103
 (3) 155 GUN 21 2 24
 (4) TOTAL 251 233 16 490

8. ARTY GROUP MEDIAN 1/11 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) 105 HOW 7 2 66 76 76

(2) 155 HOW 1 1 2 2

(3) 155 GUN 1 3 67 78 78

(4) TOTAL 8 3 67 78 78

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 306 64 12 478
 (2) 155 HOW 14 3 17
 (3) 155 GUN 466 80 15 495
 (4) TOTAL 466 80 15 495

9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

(1) 5"/24 (NGF) 5 60 104 104

(2) 5"/32 (NGF)

(3) 5"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 50MM TK 24 24 24

(6) 105 HOW 62 130 352 573 574 3

(7) 107 HOW 12 11 10 46 46

(8) 155 HOW 7 69 54 106 125 1

(9) 175 GUN 6 115 121 111

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y4F S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3	26	27	
(11) 155 GUN	3	1	8	12 11
(12) TOTAL	119	457	425	1051 1016 15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE BILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	256			256
-----------------	-----	--	--	-----

(2) 5"/56 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 50MM TK	48			48
-------------	----	--	--	----

(6) 105 HOW	4679	500	210	5589
-------------	------	-----	-----	------

(7) 107 MORT	275	46	4	325
--------------	-----	----	---	-----

(8) 155 HOW	611	46	23	680
-------------	-----	----	----	-----

(9) 175 GUN	642			642
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(10) 8" HOW	171			171
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(11) 155 GUN	35			41
--------------	----	--	--	----

(12) TOTAL	6917	592	247	7756
------------	------	-----	-----	------

EP-4

PT

ToD: 11/21/82 0000Z/11/19/90

SECRET

NY SSSSS

O 121850Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG 11A MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 281-67 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H OCT 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

CEN 177 THRU 186

copy 4 of 15

ADJ 2-3

2/12 9:14

FDC 4-5

8/4 11:12

1/44 6:7

S-2 13

CAB 8

FSCC-14

DMEB (COC) 15

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 2 MSN FOR 3.5 HRS. 2.9 IN USAF A/C

AND 3.7 IN USMC A/C. AQ'S CONDUCTED 1 REGISTRATION, 13

ARTY MSNS 2 V/RS ADN ASSISTED WITH 2 TPDS AND 2 AIR STRIKES.

B. 0945-1214 COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 3 RDS INCOMING ESP. 86M

NCCASUALTIES.

C. 1302- COMP ARTY BN TOOKK INTO CUSTODY ONE VIETNAMESE. MAO HAD

NO ID CARD AND WAS DETERMINED TO BE VC BY ARVN INTERROGATOR. DETAINEE WILL

BE FORWARDED TO 12TH MARINES CP TOMMORROW.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 9 (A) KIA(C) 52

(B) WIA 45 (B) KIA(P) 123

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 11 (C) WIA(C) 6

(D) WIA(P) 4

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KINGFISHER

(1) 1915 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED MSNS AA 20 NVA IN OPEN (YD11105914)

SURV 10 KIA(PROB) EXP 85 HE 4 WP 155H

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1410 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS (YD223813) SURV

1 KIA(CONF) EXP 7 HE 2 WP 105 H.

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 1625 BTRY C/1 FIRED MSN AT 11 NVA(YD237) SURV 6
 KIA(CONF) & WIA(CONF) EXP 13 HE 2 MP 105 H
 (3) 1653 B TRY C/1/43 FIRED MSN AT RECOILESS REFLE
 (YD254760) SURV 1 KIA(CONF) EXP 15 HE 105H

3. OPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-12	19552		223913	4/105	111820	ACTIVE ARTY
02-12	19552		223913	9/105	111410	NVA POS
03-12	12129		185903	25/105	112235	SPT TOT
04-12	12132		183798	35/105	12 0110	SPT TOT
05-12	12132		183798	9/155	120119	SPT TOT
06-12	12132		183798	9/3"	120119	SPT TOT
07-12	12133		189798	35/105	120155	SPT TOT
08-12	12133		189798	9/155	120220	SPT TOT
09-12	12133		189798	9/3"	120225	SPT TOT
10-12	12150		134778	4/105	120230	SPT TOT
11-12	12150		134778	1/155	120225	SPT TOT
12-12	12151		103758	4/105	120255	SPT TOT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

13-12	12151		103758	1/155	120215	SPT TOT
14-12	12150		134778	6/8"	120230	SPT TOT
15-12	12151		103758	6/8"	120255	SPT TOT
16-12	121 52		096764	6/8"	120325	SPT TOT
17-12	12153		080748	6/8"	120341	SPT TOT
18-12	12124		185806	20/175	112316	SPT TOT
19-12	12132		183798	20/175	120136	SPT TOT
20-12	12133		189789	20/175	120216	SPT TOT
21-12	12150		134778	4/175	120247	SPT TOT
22-12	12151		103758	4/175	120304	SPT TOT
23-12	12152		096764	4/175	120332	SPT TOT
24-12	12153		080748	4/175	120345	SPT TOT
25-12	12154		133739	10/175	120440	SPT TOT
26-12	12103		122848	6/175	120520	NVA POS
27-12	12104		112335	6/175	120538	NVA POS
28-12	12105		112023	2/175	120530	SUSP NVA POS
29-12	12106		118825	4/175	120540	SUSP NVA POS
30-12	12147		125775	6/175	120535	SUSP NVA POS
31-12	12148		135775	6/175	120530	SUSP NVA POS
32-12	12149		159761	6/175	120535	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

33-12	4093	182824	4/175	120621	SUSP ARTY POS
34-12	5423	138822	4/175	120614	SUSP ARTY POS
35-12		5 152783	4/175	120620	SUSP ARTY POS
36-12		178 174854	4/175	120618	SUSP ARTY POS
37-12		719 183874	4/175	120623	SUSP ARTY POS
38-12		1231 137788	4/175	120611	SUSP ARTY POS
39-12		1494 140794	4/175	120612	SUSP ARTY POS
40-12		1494 140794	4/175	120613	SUSP ARTY POS
41-12		2410 137854	4/175	120615	SUSP ARTY POS
42-12	12191	168730	4/175	120600	SUSP ARTY POS
43-12	19618	155365	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
44-12	19619	156779	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
45-12	19620	155783	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
46-12	19621	157760	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
47-12	19622	127748	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
48-12	19623	159810	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
49-12	19624	139760	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
50-12	19625	210771	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
51-12	19626	224807	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
52-12	19627	198821	2/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

53-12	19628	148775	2/105	120500	SUS NVA POS
54-12	19629	185822	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
55-12	19582	157752	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
56-12	19583	176761	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
57-12	19584	181773	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
58-12	19585	182756	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
59-12	19586	188759	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
60-12	19587	189786	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
61-12	19588	191776	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
62-12	19589	236791	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
63-12	19590	249796	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
64-12	19591	243771	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
65-12	19592	241731	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
66-12	19593	243736	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
67-12	19594	249817	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
68-12	19595	245773	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
69-12	19596	245773	6/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS

70-12	19572	254780	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
71-12	19573	252775	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
72-12	19574	259776	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TPO 122012/11/14

SECRET

(4)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

73-12	19575	257763	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
74-12	19576	269782	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
75-12	19577	267772	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
76-12	19578	264771	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y I L E S E C R E T

77-12	19579	257738	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
78-12	19580	265733	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
79-12	19581	267785	3/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
80-12	19589	192770	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
81-12	19590	194782	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
82-12	19591	172816	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
83-12	19592	183813	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
84-12	19593	184797	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
85-12	19594	215777	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
86-12	19595	215779	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
87-12	19596	224823	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
88-12	19597	234849	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
89-12	19598	243349	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
90-12	19599	248831	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
91-12	19600	249825	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
92-12	19601	250336	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
93-12	19602	232310	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
94-12	19603	251911	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
95-12	19604	250301	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
96-12	19605	215319	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I L E S E C R E T

97-12	19606	211831	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
98-12	19607	233784	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
99-12	19608	270771	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
100-12	19609	245776	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
101-12	19610	252762	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
102-12	19611	262795	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
103-12	19612	197810	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
104-12	19613	128778	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
105-12	19614	131763	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
106-12	19615	135774	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
107-12	19616	139781	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
108-12	19617	146787	2/105	120500	SUSP NVA POS
109-12	19618	066721	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
110-12	19619	066747	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
111-12	19620	074751	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
112-12	19621	074762	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
113-12	19622	194871	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
114-12	19623	149863	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
115-12	19624	117364	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS
116-12	19625	112904	2/90	120500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

117-12	19639	107846	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	19639	158857	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
119-12	19640	156843	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
120-12	19641	174983	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
121-12	19642	134855	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
122-12	19643	120793	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
123-12	19644	175863	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
124-12	19645	119826	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
125-12	19646	088717	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
126-12	19647	145824	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
127-12	19648	153881	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
128-12	19649	163886	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
129-12	19650	003841	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
130-12	19651	119354	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
131-12	19652	105784	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
132-12	19653	082770	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
133-12	19654	109325	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
134-12	19655	140873	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
135-12	19656	183844	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
136-12	19657	129839	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

137-12	19658	163869	2/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
138-12	12198	252752	3/5"54 NGF	120358	SUSP NVA POS
139-12	12199	243770	3/5"54 NGF	120358	SUSP NVA POS
140-12	12200	239772	3/5"54 NGF	120558	SUSP NVA POS
141-12	12201	232780	3/5"54 NGF	120558	SUSP NVA POS
142-12	12202	243779	3/5"54 NGF	120558	SUSP NVA POS
143-12	12203	232792	3/5"54 NGF	120358	SUSP NVA POS
144-12	12204	242791	3/5"54 NGF	12120558	SUSP NVA POS
145-12	12205	219792	3/5"54 NGF	120358	SUSP NVA POS
146-12	12206	224806	3/5"54 NGF	112310	SUSP NVA POS
147-12	12207	219311	3/5"54 NGF	112041	SUSP NVA POS
148-12	12208	226016	3/5"54 NGF	112041	SUSP NVA POS
149-12	12209	250810	3/5"54 NGF	120153	SUSP NVA POS
150-12	12210	223823	3/5"54 NGF	112041	SUSP NVA POS
151-12	12211	238833	3/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
152-12	12213	240822	3/5"54 NGF	112310	SUSP NVA POS
153-12	3469	235846	4/5"54 NGF	120403	SUSP NVA POS
154-12	1955	235860	2/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
155-12	1590	201854	2/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
156-12	2037	218845	2/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET (4)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

157-12	1955	210382	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
158-12	1959	214923	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
159-12	2087	218845	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
160-12	1950	229868	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
161-12	1986	236846	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
162-12	1941	234847	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
163-12	1934	231851	2 1/5"54 NGF	120411	SUSP NVA POS
164-12	2082	277779	4 1/5"54 NGF	120358	SUSP NVA POS
165-12	2384	225846	4 1/5"54 NGF	120403	SUSP NVA POS
166-12	3469	235322	4 1/5"54 NGF	120403	SUSP NVA POS
167-12	2413	238376	4 1/5"54 NGF	120403	SUSP NVA POS
168-12	2419	247874	4 1/5"54 NGF	120403	SUSP NVA POS
169-12	19659	174773	8/105	120545	RIVER CROSSING
170-12	19660	174775	8/105	120550	RIVER CROSSING
171-12	19662	184803	31/105	120935	AA/AV POS
172-12	19661	184799	23/105	121000	AA/AV POS
173-12	19663	186792	17/105	121040	AA/AV POS
174-12	19664	281760	9/155	121130	RECOIL RR
175-12	19665	279759	44/105	121220	RECOIL RR
176-12	19662	184803	7/8"	120940	AA/AV POS

BT

PO 1226362/1066/A

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

177-12	19661	134799	15/8"	121025	AA/AV POS
178-12	19663	186792	9/8"	121055	AA/AV POS
179-12	19666	271765	6/105	121320	RECOILESS REFLE
180-12	19667	276768	8/105	121410	RECOILESS REFLE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

181-12	19669	164727	17/105	121545	BUNKERS & TRENCH
182-12	19668	179763	20/155	121425	ENEMY OP
183-12	1762	249378	15/5"54 NGF	121030	ARTY POS
184-12	1979	247904	15/5"54 NGF	121042	ARTY POS
185-12	1648	251881	15/5"54 NGF	121044	ARTY POS
186-12	1866	253900	20/5"54 NGF	121050	SHORE BTRY
187-12	1893	254861	20/5" 54 NGF	121047	ARTY POS
		254863			
188-12	1652	223902	15/5"54 NGF	121037	HEAVY AA POS
189-12	1592	231873	15/5"54 NGF	121035	SUPPLY AREA
190-12	1983	246863	15/5"54 NGF	121035	ARTY POS
191-12	12194	206767	4 1/5"54 NGF	121211	SUSP NVA POS
192-12	12195	224776	25/5"54 NGF	121345	S. 70005 49753
193-12	12129	185303	25/175	120345	NVA POS SPT TOT
194-12	12132	183793	22/175	120345	NVA POS SPT TOT
195-12	12133	189739	7/175	120205	NVA POS SPT TOT
196-12	1960	112779	4/175	120233	SUSP ARTY
197-12	1490	1177 95	4/175	120235	SUSP ARTY
198-12	2430	121785	4/175	120231	SUSP ARTY
199-12	1232	119798	4/175	120235	SUSP ARTY
200-12	2390	111012	4/175	120241	SUSP ARTY

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

201-12	12107	082771	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
202-12	12108	083786	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
203-12	12109	065773	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
204-12	12110	061767	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
205-12	12111	057760	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
206-12	12112	041745	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
207-12	12113	069700	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
208-12	12114	065692	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
209-12	12115	052685	3/175	120435	SUSP NVA POS
210-12	12116	040660	3/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS
211-12		970 058869	4/175	120453	AA POS
212-12		2381 062856	4/175	120455	AA POS
213-12	12136	091795	6/175	120515	SUSP NVA POS
214-12	12137	102787	6/175	120515	SUSP NVA POS
215-12	12138	114782	6/175	120518	SUSP NVA POS
216-12	12139	097798	6/175	120520	SUSP NVA POS
217-12	12140	102773	6/175	120522	SUSP NVA POS
218-12	12141	109777	6/175	120525	SUSP NVA POS
219-12	12142	095766	6/175	120527	SUSP NVA POS
220-12	12143	106769	6/175	120530	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

221-12	12144	112753	6/175	120532	SUSP NVA POS
222-12	12145	075745	6/175	120535	SUSP NVA POS
223-12	12146	085745	6/175	120544	SUSP NVA POS
224-12	12150	134778	2/175	120231	ICMD TGTS SPT TOT
225-12	12152	096753	1/175	120323	ICMD TGTS SPT TOT
226-12	12151	103758	1/175	120254	ICMD TGTS SPT TOT
227-12	12153	080748	2/175	120341	ICMD TGTS SPT TOT
228-12	12155	031825	6/175	120205	CMD TGT
229-12		1900 249347	10/5"54 NGF	121625	CAVES W/SUSP ART
230-12		1759 247340	10/5"54 NGF	121624	ARTY POS
231-12	12196	245787	26/5"54 NGF	121517	SUSP NVA POS
232-12	12217	250830	25/5"54 NGF	121636	SUSP TOWER OP
233-12	12218	206767	15/5"54 NGF	121829	SUSP NVA POS
234-12	12220	224302	15/5"54 NGF	121843	CONF ARTY POS
235-12	19670	215822	1/105	121600	11 NVA
236-12	19670	205422	15/105	121625	11 NVA
237-12	19671	254760	15/105	121653	RECOILLESS RIFLE
238-12	19672	17845	8/105	121750	SUSP ARTY
239-12	19674	131789	1/105	120425	SUSP NVA POS
240-12	12222	235764	4/175	120425	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

241-12	12230	036730	4/175	122240	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
242-12	12171	123748	2/175	121050	SUSP NVA
243-12	12172	133758	2/175	121050	SUSP NVA
244-12	19661	184799	7/175	121030	FORTIFIED VILL
245-12	12222	079732	4/175	122210	SUSP NVA SPT TOT
246-12	12230	036730	4/175	122250	SUSP NVA SPT TOT

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ALL MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	42	47
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		29	29
(6) 105 HOW	9	73	87
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	6
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	1	67	68
(11) 8" HOW	3	6	9
(12) TOTAL	20	226	246

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

ALL AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	280	5	285
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	58		58
(6) 105 HOW	479	15	494
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	49		49
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	389		389
(11) 8" HOW	73		73
(12) TOTAL	1328	20	1348

KINGFISHER

ALL MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARRIV
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

BT

TOD 122105Z/1167/M

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(6) 105 HOW	38	53	300	401	389	12
(7) 107 MORT	4	12	11	27	27	
(8) 155 HOW	2	4	92	98	98	
(9) 175 GUN	3	4		7	7	

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(10) 8" HOW	3	13	15	15	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	50	33	416	549	537 12

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE MLL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM ATK					
(6) 105 HOW	3071	55	98	3224	
(7) 107 MORT	150	32	18	200	
(8) 155 HOW	349	16	4	369	
(9) 175 GUN	48			48	
(10) 8" HOW	202			202	
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	3920	103	120	4043	

ARD MORE

AJ MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS HAI TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW

PAGE THREE Y.4E SECRET

(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 175 GUN	15		15	15
(4) TOTAL	15		15	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 175 GUN	45			45
(4) TOTAL	45			45

FREMONT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	4	13	15	32	32
(2) 155 HOW		19	14	33	33
(3) 155 GUN					
(4) TOTAL	4	32	29	65	65

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	392	30	24	446
(2) 155 HOW	136	3	3	142
(3) 155 GUN				
(4) TOTAL	528	33	27	588

7. ARTY GROUP PHU SAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

PAGE FOUR Y.4E SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	5	2	25	32	30	2
(2) 155 HOW	2	1	4	7	5	2
(3) 155 GUN			9	9	7	2
(4) TOTAL	7	3	38	48	42	5

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	142	45	6	193
(2) 155 HOW	38		4	42
(3) 155 GUN	27			27
(4) TOTAL	207	45	10	262

OPN MEDINA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGFF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM ATK					
(6) 105 HOW	20	1	55	74	74
(7) 107 MORT					
(8) 155 HOW					

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN		4	4	4
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	4		4	4
(12) TOTAL	24	1	59	82

B.

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	318	47	64	429
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 175 GUN	14			14
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	13	3		16
(12) TOTAL	345	47	67	459

CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

AJ MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	42		47	47	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	29			29	29	
(6) 105 HOW	74	156	474	634	620	14
(7) 107 MORT	4	12	11	27	27	
(8) 155 HOW	4	23	110	144	142	2
(9) 175 GUN	4	86	4	94	94	
(10) 8" HOW	6	6	13	25	25	
(11) 155 GUN	4			4	4	
(12) TOTAL	103	359	542	1004	988	16

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	280	5	285
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	58		58
(6) 105 HOW	4402 ✓	177	207
(7) 107 MORT	150 ✓	32	18
(8) 155 HOW	572 ✓	19	11

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	496 ✓	496
(10) 8" HOW	275 ✓	275
(11) 155 GUN	43 ✓	43
(12) TOTAL	5273	228 244 5745

GF-4

BT

TOL 1221252/11068/81

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 131925Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/D HCB (COC)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 282-67 AS OF 130001H TO 132400H OCT 67

CCN 193 THRU 196

COPY OF 15 COPIES

ADJ 2.3

2/12 10.11

FDC 4.5

8/4 12.13

3-2 6

FSCC 14

1/40 7.8

DHCB(COC) 15

CAB 9

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

F. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 10.8 HRS 3.7 IN USMC ACFT AND 2.1 IN USAF ACFT. CONDUCTED 3 ARTY REGISTRATIONS; FIRED 1 ARTY MSN, 1NGF MSN, AND 1 81MM MORTAR MSN WITH THE SWIFT BOATS. ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES. AND FLEW 3 VR MSNS. FLEW 1.5 HOURS SEARCHING FOR A DOWNED PILOT AND RIO AT YD 22587Z.

B. TOT'S SUPT WPNS: (OTHER THAN HIGHRISE TOT'S

T. YD 192734, CAB, 2/12, BTRY 8/4, BTRY 8" FIRED AT NVA POS

EXP 44 HE.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KAI 9

(A) KIA(C) 68

(B) WIA 45

(B) KIA(P) 170

(C) WIA (MED-E VAC) 11

(C) WIA(C) 6

(B) WIA(P) 4

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. MEDINA

(1) 0940 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED MSN ON NVA IN OPEN

(YD329442) SURV 15 KIA(CONF) 45 KIA(PROB) EXP

240 HE 40 WP

SECRET

105
W4
④

(1) 1525 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN ON 2 VC (YD18571) FOR FO
 SURV 1/ KIA(CONF) EXP 6 HE
 (2) 1545 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN ON 5 NVA (YD208795) SURV
 2 KIA(POB) EXP 15 HE
 (3) 1735 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED MSN ON ACTIVE ARTY POS(YD134753)
 SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 48 HE 8 WP
 LATE ENTRY: 111230H A/1/40 (-) DISPLACED TO YD 31295519)
 LAID AND READY 3 GUNS UP.
 101800H W/1/13 CHOP OPCON TO 1ST BN 11TH MARINES
 5. OPN HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COGRDS	RDS /CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-13	HW 12231		125724	4/105	122305	TOT (SPT)
02-13	12222		235764	4/105	122155	TOT (SPT)
03-13	12228		145782	4/105	130115	TOT (SPT)
04-13	12225		193782	4/105	130205	TOT (SPT)
05-13	12226		184811	4/105	130305	TOT (SPT)
06-13	12222		235764	2/155	122200	TOT (SPT)
07-13	12225		193782	2/155	130015	TOT (SP)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-13	12226	184811	1/155	130330	TOT (SPT)
09-13	12228	145782	2/155	130122	TOT (SPT)
10-13	12229	132848	2/155	130040	TOT (SPT)
11-13	12230	086730	2/155	122245	TOT (SPT)
12-13	12231	125724	2/155	122315	TOT (SPT)
13-13	19764	237758	1/105	131525	NVA IN OPEN
14-13	12273	249801	2/5"54NGF	130059	SUSP NVA POS
15-13	12274	249738	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
16-13	12275	240755	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
17-13	12276	239780	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
18-13	12277	230782	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
19-13	12278	238785	2/5"54NGF	130543	SUSP NVA POS
20-13	12279	238790	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
21-13	12280	241798	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
22-13	12281	248799	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
23-13	12282	224801	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
24-13	12283	250803	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
25-13	12284	249803	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
26-13	12285	223809	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

27-13	12286	231815	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
28-13	12287	240017	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
29-13	12288	244822	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
30-13	12289	242768	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
31-13	12290	235702	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
32-13	12291	232807	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
33-13	12292	240806	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
34-13	12293	234792	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
35-13	12294	248794	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
36-13	12295	226816	2/5"54NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
37-13	12297	240830	2/5"54NGF	130259	SUSP NVA POS
38-13	12296	249828	2/5"54NGF	130259	SUSP NVA POS
39-13	12298	196889	2/5"54NGF	130058	SUSP NVA POS
40-13	12299	202905	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
41-13	12300	245850	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	12301	245966	2/5"54NVA	130443	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	12302	220894	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
44-13	12303	224874	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
45-13	12304	238893	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
46-13	12305	246886	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

47-13	12306	247899	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
48-13	12307	239904	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
49-13	12308	245864	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
50-13	12309	238845	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
51-13	12310	227850	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
52-13	12311	218851	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
53-13	12312	208055	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
54-13	12313	203854	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
55-13	12314	214845	2/5"54NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
56-13	12315	246835	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
57-13	12316	233822	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
58-13	12317	226827	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
59-13	12318	216825	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
60-13	12319	213823	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
61-13	12320	233824	2/5"NGF	130443	SUSP NVA POS
62-13	12321	224816	2/5"NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
63-13	12322	249808	2/5"NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
64-13	12323	252799	2/5"NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
65-13	12333	238792	2/5"NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS
66-13	12334	238794	2/5"NGF	130453	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

(4)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

67-13	12335	265788	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
68-13	12336	246786	2/5"NGF 130454	SUSP NVA POS
69-13	12337	244784	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
70-13	12338	234785	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

71-13	12339	269779	2/5" NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
72-13	12340	247777	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
73-13	12341	242776	2/5" NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
74-13		1950 229868	10/5"NGF 130800	6 AA POS
75-13	12342	234777	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
76-13	12343	249769	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
77-13	12345	238769	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
78-13	12344	247765	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
79-13	12346	233765	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
80-13	12347	227777	2/5"NGF 130453	SUSP NVA POS
81-13		2082 273779	5/5" NGF 130700	ARTY POS
82-13		1535 221792	5/5"NGF 130700	ARTY POS
83-13		1951 238801	5/5"NGF 130700	ARTY POS
84-13	11957	252801	5/5"NGF 130700	ARTY POS
85-13		1866 254898	5/5"NGF 130700	ARTY POS
86-13		2291 252856	5/5"NGF 130700	ARTY POS
87-13		1962 232875	5/5"54 NGF 130700	SUSP NVA POS
88-13	12348	248825	5/5"54 NGF 130700	SUSP NVA POS
89-13	12349	212788	5/5"54 NGF 130700	SUSP NVA POS
90-13	12350	270795	5/5"54 NGF 130700	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

91-13	19676	117787	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
92-13	19677	129786	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
93-13	19678	124775	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
94-13	19679	138811	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
95-13	19670	149818	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
96-13	19681	146802	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
97-13	19682	140764	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
98-13	19683	143761	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
99-13	19684	154793	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
100-13	19685	157762	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
101-13	19686	152755	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
102-13	19687	169839	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
103-13	19688	160820	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
104-13	19689	169804	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
105-13	19690	169791	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
106-13	19691	161783	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
107-13	19692	167763	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
108-13	19693	165757	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
109-13	19694	175836	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS
110-13	19695	178831	2/105 130600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

111-13	19696	174816	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
112-13	19697	171769	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
113-13	19698	171762	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
114-13	19699	170755	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
115-13	19700	176753	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
116-13	19701	173748	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
117-13	19702	175742	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
118-13	19703	172740	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
119-13	19704	185821	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
120-13	19705	182878	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
121-13	19706	180757	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
122-13	12372	206767	15/5" NGF	131350	NVA RADIO POS
123-13	19707	192837	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
124-13	19708	198811	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
125-13	19709	199793	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
126-13	19710	202837	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
127-13	19711	211826	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
128-13	19712	218804	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
129-13	19713	224823	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
130-13	19714	228812	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

131-13	19715	234836	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
132-13	19716	231796	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
133-13	19717	240826	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
134-13	19718	249825	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
135-13	19719	250825	2/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
136-13	19732	086798	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
137-13	19733	082781	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
138-13	19734	082770	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
139-13	19735	086774	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
140-13	19736	094773	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
141-13	19737	107849	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
142-13	19738	101822	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
143-13	19739	109824	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
144-13	19740	113841	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
145-13	19741	118836	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
146-13	19742	118824	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
147-13	19743	121831	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
148-13	19744	124826	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
149-13	19745	134848	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
150-13	19746	130822	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

151-13	19747	142873	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
152-13	19748	147860	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
153-13	19749	150869	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
154-13	19750	153864	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
155-13	19751	158860	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
156-13	19752	159850	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
157-13	19753	160870	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
158-13	19754	163847	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
159-13	19755	172880	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
160-13	19756	174857	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
161-13	19757	181867	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
162-13	19758	188860	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
163-13	19759	190867	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
164-13	19760	192771	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
165-13	19761	199876	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
166-14	19762	114813	2/90	130600	SUSP NVA POS
167-13	19729	258768	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
168-13	19721	247776	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
169-13	19722	248769	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS
170-13	19723	165789	3/105	130600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD, 1326462 / 11 13/11

SECRET (A)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

215-13	12192	105774	2/175	130705	SUSP NVA POS
216-13	12185	102765	2/175	130724	SUSP NVA POS
217-13	12184	136775	2/175	130735	SUSP NVA POS
218-13	12183	138781	2/175	130735	SUSP NVA POS
219-13	12174	124775	2/175	130809	SUSP NVA POS
220-13	12226	134811	1/80	130330	SUSP NVA POS
221-13	12175	132767	2/175	130830	SUSP NVA POS
222-13	12176	118822	6/175	130723	SUSP NVA POS
223-13	12177	105765	2/175	130855	SUSP NVA POS
224-13	12231	164833	1/175	130855	SUSP NVA POS
225-13	12232	133848	1/175	130803	SUSP NVA POS
226-13	12233	177762	1/175	130815	SUSP NVA POS
227-13	12234	174775	1/175	130825	SUSP NVA POS
228-13	12235	115765	1/175	130835	SUSP NVA POS
229-13	12238	185796	1/175	130845	SUSP NVA POS
230-13	12239	209795	1/175	130933	SUSP NVA POS
231-13	12259	101781	1/175	131135	SUSP NVA POS
232-13	12231	125724	4/175	122310	SUSP NVA POS
233-13	12186	065825	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
234-13	12187	018765	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

235-13	12188	071753	3/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
236-13	12189	082753	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
237-13	12190	072728	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
238-13	12206	064724	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
239-13	12207	066325	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
240-13	12208	068700	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
241-13	12209	060717	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
242-13	12159	986711	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
243-13	12160	988703	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
244-13	16161	983709	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
245-13	12162	981708	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
246-13	12163	990713	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
247-13	12164	992712	2/175	130530	SUSP NVA POS
248-13	12223	079732	6/175	130430	SUSP NVA POS
249-13	12224	085764	6/175	130430	SUSP NVA POS
250-13	12225	193782	4/175	130420	SUSP NVA POS
251-13	12226	184811	8/175	130334	SUSP NVA POS
252-13	12227	102758	6/175	130443	SUSP NVA POS
253-13	12228	145782	4/175	130126	SUSP NVA POS
254-13	12229	132848	4/175	130438	SUSP NVA POS

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

255-13	12230	102813	6/175	131002	FORTIFIED VILLE
256-13	12374	250830	TO		
		250800	25/5" NGF	131228	SAMPANS
257-13	12377	230812	10/5" NGF	131512	ACTIVE ARTY
258-13	12375	219809	14/5" NGF	131503	ACTIVE ARTY
259-13	13076	134753	50/105	131735	ACTIVE ARTY
260-13	19766	185730	6/105	131540	2 VC IN OPEN
261-13	13076	134753	13/8"	131742	ACTIVE ARTY
262-13	20449	125760	11/8"	131820	SUSP ARTY POS
263-13	12376	224808	15/5" NGF	131928	ACTIVE ARTY
264-13	12376	224808	12/105	131941	ACTIVE ARTY
265-13	19772	220815	4/105	131849	ACTIVE ARTY
266-13	19773	223810	4/105	131849	ACTIVE ARTY
267-13	19774	225804	4/175	131849	ACTIVE ARTY
268-13	19767	208795	15/105	131616	5 NVA
269-13	19769	226769	10/105	131730	3 NVA IN HT
270-13	19770	252825	31/105	131755	SANPANS
271-13	19771	217823	4/105	131847	ACTIVE ARTY
272-13	12350	182814	6/175	231002	FORTIFIED VILLE
273-13	12352	077728	12/175	131615	REGISTRATION
274-13	12352	077728	12/175	131615	REGISTRATION

BT

TOO 1321162/T14/M

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FIVE
 275-13 12242 070720 2/175 131922 SUSP NVA POS
 276-13 12243 039715 2/175 131924 SUSP NVA POS
 277-13 12244 026700 2/175 131926 SUSP NVA POS
 278-13 12246 034712 2/175 131928 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 279-13 12247 060715 2/175 131930 SUSP NVA POS
 280-13 12248 044690 2/175 131932 SUSP NVA POS
 291-13 12249 050706 2/175 131934 SUSP NVA POS
 282-13 12250 062693 2/175 131936 SUSP NVA POS
 284-13 12252 076707 1/175 131940 SUSP NVA POS
 285-13 12253 088755 2/175 131942 SUSP NVA POS
 286-13 12254 084752 1/175 131944 SUSP NVA POS
 287-13 12255 082769 4/175 131946 SUSP NVA POS
 288-13 12256 045715 2/175 131948 SUSP NVA POS
 289-13 12257 096742 2/175 131950 SUSP NVA POS
 290-13 12258 098741 2/175 132000 SUSP NVA POS
 291-13 12257 085750 1/175 131945 SUSP NVA POS
 292-13 2374 040833 1/175 131945 SUSP NVA POS
 293-13 2327 083936 1/175 131945 SUSP NVA POS
 294-13 973 051862 1/175 131945 SUSP NVA POS
 295-13 12240 181802 1/175 131135 SUSP NVA POS
 296-13 12261 121780 1/175 131535 SUSP NVA POS
 297-13 12260 117785 1/175 131709 SUSP NVA POS
 298-13 12262 108775 1/175 131735 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 299-13 12263 156774 1/175 131858 SUSP NVA POS
 300-13 12264 114769 1/175 131900 SUSP NVA POS
 301-13 12236 103758 1/175 131920 RIVER CROSSING
 302-13 12237 112779 1/175 131941 SUSP ARTY POS
 303-13 12241 132778 1/175 131946 SUSP NVA POS
 304-13 12376 224808 8/175 131941 ACTIVE ARTY
 305-13 12378 212767 4/175 132146 SUSP ARTY POS
 306-13 12371 172759 4/175 132229 NVA POS
 307-13 12380 250855 10/5"NGF 132216 ACTIVE ARTY
 308-13 12380 250855 6/5"NGF 130815 COSTAL DEF
 309-13 1930 244864 5/5"NGF 130756 4 BUNKERS
 310-13 12386 252785 6/5"NGF 132256 ACTIVE ARTY

3. OPN HIGHRISEE TOTALS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 5 82 87
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 31 31
 (6) 120MM AT 46 74

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	408	51	16	473
(8) 155 H92	273	6		279
(9) 175 GUN	76			76
(10) 8" HOW	61			61
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	4133	108	203	4444

5. FRE MONT

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 HOW	3	14	33	50	50	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 105 HOW	13	31	45	89	89	
(4) TOTAL	16	45	78	139	139	

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	492		57	549
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	225			225
(4) TOTAL	717		57	774

5. ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	

BT

TOD 1321452/1115/M

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT		9	9	
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	2	98	100	
(11) 8" HOW	2	7	9	
(12) TOTAL	18	292	310	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	316			316
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 K(NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90 MM TK	52			52
(6) 105 HOW	274	25		299
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	20			20
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	286			286
(11) 8" HOW	50			50
(12) TOTAL	1018	25		1043
4. OPN KINGFISHER				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5" /54 (NGF) L	1	2		3	3	
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	34	66	269	369	369	
(7) 107 MORT	2	11	16	29	29	
(8) 155 HOW		10	43	53	53	
(9) 175 GUN	1	37		38	38	
(10) 8" HOW		6	12	18	18	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	38	132	340	510	510	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	28			28		
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3289	51	187	3527		

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE
 (2) TOTAL 15 15 15
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 30 30
 (2) TOTAL 30 30

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET
 7. ARTY GROU PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 24 24 24
 (2) 155 HOW 1 4 5 5
 (3) 155 GUN 4 4 4
 (4) TOTAL 1 32 33 33
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 96 96
 (2) 155 HOW 4 1 5
 (3) 155 GUN 16 16
 (4) TOTAL 116 1 117
 7. MEDINA ARTY GROUP 1/11 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 175 GUN 13 13 13
 (2) 105 HOW 37 1 23 71 70 1
 (3) 107 HOW 2 4 6 6
 (4) 155 GUN 3 7 10 10
 (5) TOTAL 42 1 57 100 99 1
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET
 (1) 175 GUN 38 38
 (2) 105 HOW 811 33 90 934
 (3) 107 HOW 14 1 6 21
 (3) 155 GUN 28 28
 (5) TOTAL 891 34 96 1021
 9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6 84 90 90
 (2) 5"/38 ((NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) OPMM TK 31 31 31
 (6) 105 HOW 98 163 469 730 703 27
 (7) 107 MORT 4 11 20 35 35
 (8) 155 HOW 4 23 89 126 126
 (9) 175 GUN 3 150 153 145 8
 (10) 8" HOW 2 13 12 27 27
 (11) 155 GUN 3 11 14 14
 (12) TOTAL 120 485 601 7206 1171
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 344 344

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5" /38 (NGF)				
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)				
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	31			31
(6) 105 HOW	4962 ✓	84	359	5405
(7) 107 MORT	420 ✓	52	22	494
(8) 155 HOW	522 ✓	6	1	529
(9) 175 GUN	392 ✓			392
(10) 8" HOW	121 ✓			121
(11) 155 GUN	44 ✓			44
(12) TOTAL	6836	142	382	7360

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SECRET

ATN
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141930Z OCT 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY-FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SHOVE SWITCH (COC)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 283-67 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H OCT 67

A D3-2.3
 FDL-4-5
 CAB-6
 140-7-8
 212-9-10
 8/4-11-12
 5-2-13
 FSec-14
 LCOC-15
 copy 4 of 105-

209-213

PAGE TWO Y14 SECRET

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES A.O.'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 10.7 HOURS, 8.1 HOURS
 IN USMC A/C AND 2.6 HOURS IN USAF A/C. A.O.'S CONDUCTED
 7 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, 4 V/RECON.

ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES, AND CALIBERATED 3 T.P.G.'S

B. 140925H CHOP OPCODE B 1/12 TO BLT 2/3

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. TGT NR | HY 2304 |
| 2. GRID | YD 097660 |
| 3. NATURE OF TGT | NVA MOVEMENT |
| 4. UNIT SUPPORTED/REIN | 9TH MARINES |
| 5. UNITS PARTICIPATING | 1/12, 8", 2/12, 8/4 |
| 6. NR TUBES/CAL/ROUNDS | 26/105, 155, 8", 175/48 |
| 7. SURVEILLANCE | 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED |
| 1. TGT NR | HX 1205 |
| 2. GRID | YD 0156759 |
| 3. NATURE OF TGT | CONFIRMED POCKET POS |
| 4. UNIT SUPPORTED/REIN | 2ND BN 12TH MARINES |
| 5. UNITS PARTICIPATING | 1/12, 8" |
| 6. NR TUBES/CAL/ROUNDS | 7/155, 8"/14 |

105
LCA

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

7. SURVEILLANCE NONE AVAILABLE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(A) KINGFISHER

(1) 1830 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT TRUCK IN OPEN (YD 270357)
SURV 1 TRUCK DESTROYED EXP 7 WP 1 HE.(2) 0340 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT NVA IN ATTACK (YD 122665)
SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 12 KIA (PROB) EXP 5 WP 132 HE

(B) HIGHRISE

(1) 1630 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 189701)
SURV 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 5 HE(2) 1000 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLE (YD 20357675)
SURV 1 KIA (PROB) 1 PUT DESTROYED EXP 18 HE(3) 1030 HMAS PERTH FIRED MSN AT NVA RADIO CAMP (YD 203767)
SURV 1 KIA (PROB) 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 30 HE 5"/54

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 45

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 11

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 71

(B) KIA (P) 182

(C) WIA (C) 6

(D) WIA (P) 4

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-10	2300			192734	2/155	131905	NVA POS
02-10	12376			224808	3/155	131945	NVA POS
03-10	12378			213768	2/155	132200	ARTY POS
04-10	12388			268782	12/5"54 NGF	140155	R. RIFLE POS
05-10	12389			223828	15/5"54 NGF	140308	SUSP ARTY POS
06-10	12378			21257675	8/105	132155	ACT ARTY POS
07-10	12371			172757	8/105	132235	NVA POS
08-10	19771			246785	16/105	140215	2 VC CO
09-10	19776			201747	28/105	142220	NVA POS
10-10	12381			246785	16/105	132350	2 VC CO
11-10	12385			202837	16/105	140035	NVA POS
12-10	19775			230790	12/105	140130	NVA POS
13-10	13851			124357	8/105	140340	ACT ARTY POS
14-10	19859			173802	32/105	140830	ACT ARTY POS
15-10	19860			166832	12/105	140920	ENEMY OP
16-10	12381			246875	8/155	132225	NVA POS
17-10	12371			172759	2/155	132235	NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14 E C R E T

18-10	19777	201748	13/155	140030	NVA POS
19-10	12385	202837	3/155	140100	NVA POS
20-10	19975	230790	3/155	140140	NVA POS
21-10	13581	134753	2/155	140346	ACT ARTY POS
22-10	19861	202707	18/155	141000	FORT VILLAGE
23-10	19775	230790	3/8"	140140	NVA POS
24-10	12379	105765	4/175	132304	TOT (SPT)
25-10	13851	124753	10/175	140417	TOT (SPT)
26-10	12372	085752	2/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	12373	089715	2/175	140130	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	12374	085711	2/175	140130	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	12375	086705	2/175	140130	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	12354	103766	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	12355	085767	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	12356	069721	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	12357	063737	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	12358	042716	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	12359	040708	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
36-10	12360	016703	1/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	12165	095780	18/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14 E C R E T

38-10	12166	096773	18/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	12167	038715	18/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	19859	172784	8/175	140910	ACT ARTY (TOT) (SPT)
41-10	12416	103773	5/175	141210	ACT ARTY POS
42-10	12379	105765	4/175	132304	ARTY (TOT) (SPT)
43-10	12381	234786	12/175	132354	2 VC CO (TOT) (SPT)
44-10	12385	202837	4/175	140037	SUPPLY PT (TOT) (SPT)
45-10	12384	199793	10/175	140144	NVA POS (TOT) (SPT)
46-10	13851	134753	10/175	140345	ARTY POS (TOT) (SPT)
47-10	12361	197837	2/175	140430	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	12168	104785	18/175	140441	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	12362	181845	2/175	140445	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	12363	173852	2/175	140450	SUSP NVA POS
51-10	12364	191844	2/175	140453	SUSP NVA POS
52-10	12351	113773	18/175	140457	SUSP NVA POS
53-10	12365	198847	2/175	140458	SUSP NVA POS
54-10	12366	157864	2/175	140500	SUSP NVA POS
55-10	12367	170874	2/175	140504	SUSP NVA POS
56-10	12368	180876	2/175	140515	SUSP NVA POS
57-10	12369	180884	2/175	140515	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FIVE

58-1a	12370	196880	2/175	140517	SUSP NVA POS
59-1a	12169	114783	17/175	140443	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

60-1a	19859	172784	6/175	140951	ACT ART(TOT)(SPT)
61-1a	12409	114765	1/175	141235	SUSP NVA POS
62-1a	19778	132774	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
63-1a	19779	131778	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
64-1a	19780	138784	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
65-1a	19781	123745	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
66-1a	19782	138535	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
67-1a	10783	136776	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
68-1a	19784	121791	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
69-1a	19785	142778	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
70-1a	19786	124775	1/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
71-1a	19787	272772	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
72-1a	19788	278871	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
73-1a	19789	257789	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
74-1a	19790	266790	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
75-1a	19791	250782	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
76-1a	19792	254760	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
77-1a	19793	267785	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
78-1a	19794	270782	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
79-1a	19795	247776	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

80-1a	19796	252775	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
81-1a	19797	258773	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
82-1a	19798	267777	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
83-1a	19799	244765	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
84-1a	19800	244760	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
85-1a	19801	249768	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
86-1a	19802	249764	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
87-1a	19803	243765	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
88-1a	19804	265769	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
89-1a	19805	120791	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
90-1a	19806	137814	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
91-1a	19807	130779	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
92-1a	19808	143803	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
93-1a	19809	144786	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
94-1a	19810	154810	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
95-1a	19811	155793	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
96-1a	19812	164793	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
97-1a	19813	162782	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
98-1a	19814	167762	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
99-1a	19815	171836	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

100-14	19816	171816	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
101-14	19817	179829	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
102-14	19818	189834	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
103-14	19819	185817	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
104-14	19820	183796	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
105-14	19821	187767	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
106-14	19822	199793	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
107-14	19823	192778	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
108-14	19824	208631	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
109-14	19825	216818	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
110-14	19826	214799	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
111-14	19827	224801	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
112-14	19828	233826	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
113-14	19829	231623	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
114-14	19830	233775	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
115-14	19831	245832	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
116-14	19832	242821	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
117-14	19833	240704	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
118-14	19834	250858	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
119-14	19835	196811	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

120-14	19836	200851	2/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
121-14	19837	213874	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
122-14	19838	225859	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
123-14	19839	242876	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
124-14	19840	249853	1/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
125-14	19841	082770	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
126-14	19842	096814	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
127-14	19843	105850	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
128-14	19844	116838	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
129-14	19845	118823	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
130-14	19846	115813	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
131-14	19847	121632	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
132-14	19848	136876	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
133-14	19849	134648	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
134-14	19850	143872	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
135-14	19851	149860	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
136-14	19852	158859	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
137-14	19853	159850	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
138-14	19854	164886	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

141-14	19855	178455	27/8"	141655	SUSP NVA POS
142-14	19856	178456	27/8"	141656	SUSP NVA POS
143-14	19857	178457	27/8"	141657	SUSP NVA POS
144-14	19858	178458	27/8"	141658	SUSP NVA POS
145-14	19859	178459	27/8"	141659	SUSP NVA POS
146-14	12417	203767	30/5" NEF	141038	NVA RADIO POS
147-14	12418	250855	10/5" NEF	141032	ARTY POS
148-14	12419	218809	29/5" NEF	140953	FORTIFIED CP
149-14	12420	247835	62/5" NEF	141157	FORTIFIED CP
150-14	12421	220815	39/5" NEF	141205	ARTY POS
151-14	12422	225813	20/5" NEF	141323	ARTY POS
152-14	12423	219810	1/5" NEF	141330	ARTY POS
153-14	12424	250855	30/5" NEF	141350	ARTY POS
154-14	19862	282762	23/105	141335	OP
155-14	19863	178795	146/105	141500	REGT CP
156-14	19864	125760	9/155	141210	ACTIVE ARTY
157-14	19865	214826	21/155	141300	FORTIFIED VILL
158-14	19866	178795	6/8"	141500	REGT CP
159-14	19867	193784	47/8"	141210	OP
160-14	20456	080750	60/8"	141035	GRID SAT
161-14	20457	082730	5/8"	141530	BUNKERS

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FOUR
 160-10 12436 239740 2/5" NCF 140534 SUSP NVA POS
 161-10 12435 226827 2/5" NCF 140539 SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

162-10	12436	232233	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
163-10	12437	246035	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
164-10	12438	214845	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
165-10	12439	208854	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
166-10	12440	208855	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
167-10	12441	218851	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
168-10	12442	227850	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
169-10	12443	232845	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
170-10	12444	245846	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
171-10	12445	202905	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
172-10	12446	245850	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
173-10	12447	220894	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
174-10	12448	245861	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
175-10	12449	224874	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
176-10	12450	238892	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
177-10	12451	246856	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
178-10	12452	247857	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
179-10	12453	239904	2/5" NCF	140439	SUSP NVA POS
180-10	12454	227777	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
181-10	12455	249769	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

182-10	12456	234777	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
183-10	12457	242778	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
184-10	12458	247771	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
185-10	12459	169779	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
186-10	12460	234788	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
187-10	12461	244784	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
188-10	12462	246706	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
189-10	12463	265766	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
190-10	12464	238792	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
191-10	12465	241798	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
192-10	12466	252779	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
193-10	12467	249816	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
194-10	12468	237824	2/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
195-10	12469	213823	2/5" NCF	140200	SUSP NVA POS
196-10	12470	216825	2/5" NCF	140200	SUSP NVA POS
197-10	12471	250763	3/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
198-10	12472	247769	3/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
199-10	12473	232778	3/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
200-10	12474	238780	3/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
201-10	12475	233785	3/5" NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y10E S E C R E T

202-10	12476	242785	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
203-10	12477	225801	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
204-10	12478	234804	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
205-10	12479	250607	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
206-10	12480	225809	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
207-10	12481	238811	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
208-10	12482	224822	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
209-10	12483	240820	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
210-10	12484	248826	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
211-10	12485	245764	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
212-10	12486	239773	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
213-10	12487	230704	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
214-10	12488	241795	3/5"NCF	140315	SUSP NVA POS
215-10	12489	248798	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
216-10	12490	252001	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
217-10	12491	231809	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
218-10	12492	234819	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
219-10	12493	243824	3/5"NCF	140035	SUSP NVA POS
220-10	12494	225825	3/5"NCF	140035	SUSP NVA POS
221-10	12495	231873	3/5"NCF	140035	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y10E S E C R E T

222-10	12496	250810	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
223-10	12497	250762	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
224-10	12498	225776	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
225-10	12499	225825	3/5"NCF	140259	SUSP NVA POS
226-10	12500	231873	3/5"NCF	140259	SUSP NVA POS
227-10	12501	250810	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
228-10	12502	250762	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
229-10	12503	225776	3/5"NCF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
230-10	12504	249013	1/5"NCF	141452	PEACH LANDING AREA
231-10	12505	224775	1/5"NCF	131452	SUPPLY RTE
232-10	12506	251881	1/5"NCF	130803	ARTY POS
233-10	12507	239804	1/5"NCF	131452	BARGE LANDING
234-10	12107	223823	3/175	141542	FORTIFIED VILL
235-10	12182	080750	30/175	141730	GRID SAT
236-10	12507	134753	8/175	141757	ACTIVE ARTY
237-10	12509	123770	8/175	141820	ACTIVE ARTY
238-10	12410	085765	1/175	141825	SUSP NVA POS
239-10	12407	114835	2/175	141920	SUSP NVA POS
240-10	12412	083740	1/175	141925	SUSP NVA POS
241-10	12408	124805	2/175	141940	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y 14 E S E C R E T

242-10	12413	065755	1/175	141943	SUSP NVA POS
243-10	12411	080755	1/175	141945	SUSP NVA POS
244-10	12414	080690	75/175	141750	GRID SAT
245-10	12510	060719	20/175	141905	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
246-10	12511	063723	20/175	141915	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
247-10	12512	066724	20/175	141925	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
248-10	12300	040780	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
249-10	12301	044667	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
250-10	12302	064601	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
251-10	12393	068690	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
252-10	12394	044709	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
253-10	12395	041713	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
254-10	12396	080731	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
255-10	12397	053753	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
256-10	12398	083754	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
257-10	12399	005767	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
258-10	12403	069703	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
259-10	12404	066710	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
260-10	12405	082701	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
261-10	12406	080715	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS

BT

242-10	12413	065755	1/175	141943	SUSP NVA POS
243-10	12411	080755	1/175	141945	SUSP NVA POS
244-10	12414	080690	75/175	141750	GRID SAT
245-10	12510	060719	20/175	141905	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
246-10	12511	063723	20/175	141915	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
247-10	12512	066724	20/175	141925	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
248-10	12300	040780	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
249-10	12301	044667	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
250-10	12302	064601	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
251-10	12393	068690	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
252-10	12394	044709	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
253-10	12395	041713	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
254-10	12396	080731	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
255-10	12397	053753	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
256-10	12398	083754	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
257-10	12399	005767	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
258-10	12403	069703	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
259-10	12404	066710	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
260-10	12405	082701	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
261-10	12406	080715	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS

242-10	12413	065755	1/175	141943	SUSP NVA POS
243-10	12411	080755	1/175	141945	SUSP NVA POS
244-10	12414	080690	75/175	141750	GRID SAT
245-10	12510	060719	20/175	141905	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
246-10	12511	063723	20/175	141915	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
247-10	12512	066724	20/175	141925	NVA ASSEMBLY AREA
248-10	12300	040780	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
249-10	12301	044667	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
250-10	12302	064601	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
251-10	12393	068690	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
252-10	12394	044709	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
253-10	12395	041713	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
254-10	12396	080731	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
255-10	12397	053753	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
256-10	12398	083754	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
257-10	12399	005767	1/175	141830	SUSP NVA POS
258-10	12403	069703	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
259-10	12404	066710	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
260-10	12405	082701	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS
261-10	12406	080715	1/175	142007	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

(A)

BT

SECRET SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

262-14	19875	204762	26/105	141755	COUNTER BTRY
263-14	19871	205834	62/105	141805	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

264-14	19870	212830	37/105	141850	SUSP ARTY POS
265-14	19876	211822	12/105	141825	SUSP ARTY POS
266-14	19877	261781	12/105	141830	ACTIVE MORTARS
267-14	19872	209767	36/105	141738	COUNTER BTRY
268-14	19873	212768	36/105	141741	COUNTER BTRY
269-14	19874	216769	37/105	141750	COUNTER BTRY
270-14	19871	205834	6/155	141800	ACTIVE ARTY
271-14	19870	212830	10/155	141820	ACTIVE ARTY
272-14	19869	239867	5/8"	141805	ACTIVE ARTY
273-14	19870	212830	6/8"	141830	ACTIVE ARTY
274-14	19868	189781	7/105	141630	6 TROOPS IN HUT
275-14	19867	201790	1/105	141635	R. RIFLE POS
276-14	20458	060719	9/8"	141927	GRID SAT
277-14	20459	063723	9/8"	141940	GRID SAT
278-14	20460	068724	9/8"	141945	GRID SAT
279-14	20461	141750	10/8"	141948	NVA BN
280-14	12513	141750	6/175	141243	NVA BN
281-14	12415	080700	47/175	142250	GRID SAT

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MUNS FIRED 1 DBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(1) 5" /54 (NEF)	7	76	83
(2) 5" /33 (NEF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NEF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NEF)			
(5) 80MM TANKS		19	19
(6) 105 HOW	2	80	82
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW			
(9) 155 GUN	3	15	18
(10) 155 GUN	1	67	68
(11) 8" HOW	3	8	11
(12) TOTAL	16	265	281
B. AMMO EXPENDED 1 HE	VP	ILI	TOTAL
(1) 5" /54 (NEF)	419	4	423
(2) 5" /38 (NEF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NEF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NEF)			
(5) 80MM TANKS	38		38
(6) 105 HOW	655	11	666
(7) 107 MORTAR			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR FIVE S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	102	3		106		
(9) 155 GUN						
(10) 175 GUN	475			475		
(11) 8" HOW	169			169		
(12) TOTAL	1849	18		1877		
4. KINGFISHER						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 5" / 36 (NGF)		2		2	2	
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	81	76	113	270	270	
(7) 105 MORT	10	8	14	32	32	
(8) 155 HOW	25	16	17	58	58	
(9) 175 GUN	1	18		19	19	
(10) 8" HOW	4	19	9	32	32	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	121	139	153	413	413	
B. AMMO EXPENSE	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE FIVE Y I V E S E C R E T

(1) 5" / 36 (NGF)	20			20		
(2) 5" / 38 (NGF)						
(3) 6" / 47 (NGF)						
(4) 8" / 55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3792	319	130	4241		
(7) 105 MORT	205	54	8	357		
(8) 155 HOW	1308	7	9	1324		
(9) 175 GUN	42			42		
(10) 8" HOW	310			310		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	5767	380	147	6294		
5. FREMONT						
A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	9	18	36	65		
(2) 105 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	2	7	39	48		
(4) TOTAL	11	25	77	113		
B. AMMO EXPENSE	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	379		23	402		

1877
6294
8171

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT
 (3) 155 HOW 177 2 170
 (4) TOTAL 556 25 581

6. ARJ MORE:

A. MMS FIRED: OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 175 GUN 15 15 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15 15 15

B. AMMO FIRED: HE TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MMS FIRED: OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 2 2 24 28 28
 (2) 155 HOW 2 2 5 4
 (3) 155 GUN 4 2 4 10 10
 (4) TOTAL 8 7 28 43 42 1

B. AMMO EXPENDED: HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 196 196
 (2) 155 HOW 26 26
 (3) 155 GUN 42 14 56

BT

TOO 150650Z/1001/11

SECRET

BT
SECRET SECTION FIVE OF FIVE
(8) TOTAL 264 14 278
8. MEDINA 1/11

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 107 HOW	1	15	111	127	153
(2) 105 HOW	27	28	28	28	28
(3) 175 GUN	2	1	55	58	58
(4) 155 GUN	30	16	229	275	275
(5) TOTAL	60	50	229	339	339

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 107 HOW	107	1		108
(2) 105 HOW	1079	9	28	1116
(3) 175 GUN	163		6	169
(4) 155 GUN	140			140
(5) TOTAL	1549	10	34	1593

CUMULATIVE TOTALS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. MSNS FIRED	7	78		85	85	
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)		19		19	19	
(5) 90MM TK	121	191	286	598	598	
(6) 105 HOW						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	32	41	56	129	128
(8) 105 HOW	2	106	28	130	130
(9) 175 GUN	7	27	0	43	43
(10) 155 GUN	6	3	59	68	68
(11) TOTAL	186	467	487	1140	1139
(12) TOTAL	439	4	4	443	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	439			439
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	38			38
(6) 105 HOW	6101	351	160	6621
(7) 107 MORT	442	55	8	505
(8) 155 HOW	1614	7	14	1635
(9) 175 GUN	715			715
(10) 8" HOW	479			479
(11) 155 GUN	182		20	202
(12) TOTAL	10710	413	215	10738

GP-6
BT

TOD 15 0100Z / 1102 / M

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 151830Z OCT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/ EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/ COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/ FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/ DHCB (COC)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SI REP NR 284-67 AS OF 150001H TO 152400H OCT 67

ADJ 2.3

FOL 4.5

2/12 6.7

1/10 8.9

8/10.11

CMB 12

S2 13

140 FSCC

DHCB 15

222-226

COPY 4 OF 15

P

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

T. H.

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.O.'S FLEW 3 MINS FOR 7.6 HOURS. 5.9 IN USMC A/C AND 2.6 IN USAF A/C. A.O.'S ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MNS CONDUCTED 6 VR'S AND ASSISTED IN 4 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORT MNS

(1) TGT NR HW 12539, GRID 079731, TGT AMMO CACHE, SUPT OF SHOVE 6, UNITS 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP:

X6/175/15, 4/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.

(2) TGT NR HW 12540, GRID 185804, TGT REST AREA W/ WOUNDED, SUPT OF SHOVE 6, UNITS 2/94, 8/4, CAP, NR TUBE/CAL/RDS EXP:

5/175/15, 4/175/15, 4/105/8, 2/155/4, SURV UNOBS.

(3) TGT NR HW 12541, GRID 015704, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, EXP:

6/175/15, 4/175/13, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.

(4) TGT NR HW 12542, GRID 021703, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, EXP:

5/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.

(5) TGT NR HW 12543, GRID 040741, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP:

4/175/15, 2/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.

106
WJ**SECRET**

A

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

- (6) TGT NR HW 12544, GRID 060719, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (7) TGT NR HW 12545, GRID 060725, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (8) TGT NR HW 12546, GRID 062723, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (9) TGT NR HW 12547, GRID 066728, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, 4/175/15 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (10) TGT NR HW 12548, GRID 068723, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS, EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (11) TGT NR HW 12549, GRID 071720, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (12) TGT NR HW 12550, GRID 072726, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS 2/94, 8/4 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

- (13) GT NR HW 12551, GRID 076746, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, 2/94, 8/4, CAP 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 2/155/10, 1/8"/5, SURV UNOBS.
- (14) TGT NR HW 12552, GRID 085745, TGT NVA POS, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, (2/94, 8/4, CAP, 8" HOW, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/175/15, 3/175/15, 2/155/10, 1/8"/5 SURV UNOBS.
- (15) TGT NR, HW 19993, GRID 117825, GT NVA TROOPS, SUPT OF CAB UNITS, 2/94 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 2/175/10, 2/175/10, SURV UNOBS.
- (16) TGT NR, HW 12717, GRID 18657475, TGT SUSP MORTAR POS, SUPT OF CAB, UNITS, CAP, 8", HOW, 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 4/105/12, 2/155/6, 2/81/10, 2/8"/1, 2/175/1, SURV RDS ON TARGET GOOD COVERAGE
- (17) TGT NR, HW HX 1386, GRID 171711, TGT AMMO DUMP, SUPT OF 12TH MAR UNITS, CAB, 2/12, 8" HOW, 2/94, 8/4, NR TUBES/CAL/RDS EXP: 2/155/6, 4/105/7, 4/155/16, 16/1 05/62, 2/8"/8, 4/175/3, 2/175/8, 74;
- EXCELLENT GT COVERAGE
- C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

J (1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 9

(B) WIA 45

(-) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 71

(B) KIA (P) 108

SECRET

(A)